
I hereby give notice that a hearing under the Reserves Act 1977 and under the Local Government Act 2002 (for a Special Consultative Procedure) will be held on:

Date: Monday, 9 May (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters), Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022
Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Reception Lounge (or via MSTeams if required)
Venue: Level 2, Auckland Town Hall
301 Queen Street, Auckland Central

SUBMISSIONS – VOLUME FOUR

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

PANEL MEMBERS

**Chairperson
Members**

Cr Linda Cooper, JP
Cr Christine Fletcher, QSO
IMSB Member Glenn Wilcox
Independent Commissioner David Hill
Independent Commissioner James Whetu

Nick Somerville
Kaitohutohu Whakawātanga
Hearings Advisor

Telephone: 09 890 2082 or 027 303 6197
Email: nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should panel members require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

Te Reo Māori and Sign Language Interpretation

Any party intending to give evidence in Māori or NZ sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least ten working days before the hearing so a qualified interpreter can be arranged.

Hearing Schedule

If you would like to appear at the hearing please return the appearance form to the hearings advisor by the date requested. A schedule will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing with speaking slots for those who have returned the appearance form. If changes need to be made to the schedule the hearings advisor will advise you of the changes.

Please note: during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed schedule may run ahead or behind time.

Cross Examination

No cross examination is allowed at the hearing. Only the hearing commissioners are able to ask questions. Attendees may suggest questions to the commissioners and they will decide whether or not to ask them.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- **the chairperson** will introduce the commissioners and will briefly outline the hearing procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves. The Chairperson is addressed as Madam Chair or Mr Chairman.
- The **council staff** will be called upon to provide a brief overview of the proposal. The hearing panel may ask questions of the staff.
- The **local board's** have the opportunity to provide comments on Monday, 9 May 2022. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel.
- **Submitters** (for and against the proposal) are then called upon to speak. Submitters speaking time may be restricted, please refer to your hearing notification letter. Submitters' active participation in the hearing process is completed after the presentation of their evidence so ensure you tell the hearing panel everything you want them to know during your presentation time. Submitters may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker.
 - Late submissions: The council officer's report will identify submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
 - Should you wish to present written evidence in support of your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- **Council Officers** will then have the opportunity to clarify their position and provide any comments based on what they have heard at the hearing.
- **The chairperson** will outline the next steps in the process and adjourn or close the hearing.
- If adjourned the hearing panel will decide when they have enough information to make a recommendation and close the hearing. The hearings advisor will contact you once the hearing is closed.
- The hearing panel will now deliberate on what they have heard and read and will make a recommendation to the Parks, Art, Community and Events Committee.

Please note

- the hearing will be audio recorded and this will be publicly available after the hearing
- catering is not provided at the hearing.

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

VOLUME ONE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 65	Michael and Lynette Harris	
Page 67	Andy Spence	
Page 69	Tony Watkins	
Page 74	Helen Momota	
Page 77	Ann Ward	
Page 78	Anna McNaughton	
Page 79	Leanne Baker	
Page 80	Cluny Macpherson	
Page 84	Ann Cook	
Page 87	Judy Hardie	
Page 88	Nicki Hardie	
Page 89	Trisha Mindel	
Page 90	Susanne Mueller	
Page 92	Geoff Bignell	
Page 93	Colin Binstead	
Page 106	Neil Curtis	
Page 107	Rochelle Ansell	
Page 108	Dianne Blumhardt Mackinnon	
Page 109	Roger Walton	
Page 110	Sheila Simpson	
Page 111	Stephen Johnson	
Page 112	John Hickey	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (northern)
Page 119	Sharon Keymer	
Page 120	Don Hope	
Page 122	Karyn Hoksbergen	Tawharanui Open Sanctuary Society Inc
Page 126	Hon Peter Salmon CNZM QC	
Page 127	Stephen Martin	Todd Property
Page 130	Raewyn Hansen	
Page 131	Nathan	
Page 132	Derek Nash	
Page 133	Christine Sabin	
Page 134	Wendy Clark	
Page 136	Max & Margaret Rawnsley	
Page 137	Paul and Catherine Holdom	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 164	Lawrence Fisher	
Page 165	Paul Brinkman	Auckland Four Wheel Drive Club
Page 166	Russell Keach	
Page 167	Edith Shelton	
Page 172	Ngairé Wallen	
Page 173	Kay Willcocks	Women's Outdoor Pursuits
Page 174	Spencer Stoner	
Page 175	Sheryl Howlett	Henderson Valley/Spragg Bush neighbours
Page 187	Chris Handford and Richard Burton	
Page 188	Suzy Roper	
Page 189	David King	
Page 190	Jill Poulston	
Page 194	Peter Vahry	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (national)
Page 211	Paul Giddens	
Page 212	Suzette Eastmond	Mahurangi East Residents & Ratepayers Assn (MERRA)
Page 215	James Ross	
Page 217	Annemarie Hogenbirk	North West Orienteering Club
Page 219	Ross Stevenson	
Page 220	Linda Hill	
Page 221	Natalie Wilkinson	
Page 223	Bruce Papworth	
Page 235	Stephen Lyttleton	Shakespear Open Sanctuary Society Inc (SOSSI)
Page 237	Kevin Chapman	
Page 238	Simon Leitch	Muriwai Community Association
Page 242	Christine Smith	
Page 243	Victor Scaniglia	
Page 244	Hope Christie	
Page 245	Kim Pond	
Page 246	Julian	
Page 247	Chris Iszard	
Page 248	Tom Maling	
Page 249	Derek Stubbs	
Page 257	John and Chris Denton	
Page 258	Ian and Lyn McKenzie	
Page 259	Marie Alpe	Te Arai Preservation Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 264	Stuart Smith	
Page 265	Alan Johnson	NZ Motor Caravan Association (NZMCA)
Page 290	Adrian Anderson	
Page 293	Tony Seaman	Auckland Hang Gliding & Paragliding Club
Page 305	Jackie and John Cassidy	
Page 306	Michael Fitchett	Muriwai Environmental Action Community Trust
Page 311	Aaron Pryce	
Page 312	Katrina Dickens and Hannah Jang	Equal Justice Project
Page 315	Ross and Sarah Weenink	
Page 316	Renee Lee	
Page 317	Sarah Jackson	
Page 318	P Nireaha	
Page 319	Fatima Duredic	
Page 320	Mike Bridgman	
Page 321	Anna Yallop	
Page 322	Martin Lawrence	
Page 323	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 324	Stephen Olsen	
Page 325	Pepe Yap-Choog	
Page 326	Allison Rankin	
Page 327	Chris Thomas	Henderson Valley Residents Association
Page 330	Jenny Taylor	Karekare Residents & Ratepayers Trust
Page 333	Sue Curtling	
Page 336	Edward Ashby	Te Kawerau Iwi Tiaki Trust
Page 365	Sir Roger Hall	
Page 366	Richard Hayward	
Page 367	Wayne Mitchell	
Page 368	Chandrakant Dheda and Deborah-Ann Smith-Harding	
Page 369	John Chapple	
Page 370	Joanne Hamblyn	
Page 371	Kit Howden	
Page 380	Boyd Swinburn	Pakiri community (Boyd Swinburn)
Page 385	Peter and Angela Woolnough	
Page 386	Jenny Southward	
Page 387	Ken Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 391	Aaron McConchie	Save Te Arai
Page 395	Tame Taratu	Te Motu a Hiaroa Charitable Trust
Page 399	Riria Rameka	
Page 401	Dot Dalziell	NZ Walking Access Commission
Page 407	Nick Corlett	
Page 408	Tim Flack	
Page 409	Tony Walton	Federated Mountain Clubs
Page 430	Peter Vahry	Auckland 4WD Club
Page 432	Frank Rawiri	
Page 433	Alicia Taylor	
Page 434	Wendy Bailey	
Page 435	Helga Strewe and Dean Buchanan	
Page 436	Robert and Marie Coutts	
Page 437	SC & AD Davis	
Page 438	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	
Page 440	Josh Kennedy	NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Ass.
Page 449	Mary Hooker	
Page 450	Christine Major	
Page 454	Rochelle Sewell and family	
Page 456	Patricia Harry	
Page 457	Murray Black	Auckland Baptist Tramping Club
Page 459	Margaret Hoffman	
Page 464	Christian Stockle	
Page 465	Donna Leckie	
Page 466	Dudley Bell	
Page 478	Lynette Bell	
Page 483	David Lawrie	
Page 484	Emily Anderson	
Page 488	Melody Heta	
Page 489	Andrew Finlay	
Page 490	Rose Worley	
Page 517	Jo Hammer	
Page 521	Maria Thompson	
Page 524	Kate Switzer	
Page 526	Friends of Motukorea	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 534	John Henderson	
Page 536	Andy Slater	
Page 538	Katherine McLauchlan	
Page 541	Rory Thompson	
Page 542	Ralph Lyon	
Page 548	Umata Lolohea	
Page 550	Jim Mearns	
Page 552	Professor Len Gillman	
Page 556	Shane and Susan Snell	
Page 558	Tony Holman	
Page 559	Ian Greig	
Page 561	Roger Woodward	
Page 563	Anthony Hopkins	
Page 564	Mary Hill	
Page 566	Hueline Massey	
Page 568	Trevor and Robyn Agnew	
Page 570	Wayne Goldsmith	
Page 571	Ian Gibbons	
Page 272	Montya Harris	
Page 573	Coachie Harris	
Page 574	Marcellus Harris	
Page 575	Nelwyn Beattie	
Page 576	Leann Martin	
Page 577	Tyla Hart	
Page 578	Courtney Marsh-Wetre	
Page 579	Carole Poutai	
Page 580	Hone Harris	
Page 581	Boone Daniels	
Page 582	Finn Connelly	
Page 583	Maiachi Beattie	
Page 584	Zeph Matthews	
Page 585	Jack Brown	
Page 586	Ash Jones	
Page 587	Edward Villagomez	
Page 588	Elizabeth Apisaloma	
Page 589	Ringi Brown	
Page 590	Adam Worthington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 591	Kevin Harvey	
Page 592	Billy Jack Brown	
Page 593	Juliet Andrews	
Page 594	John Andrews	
Page 595	Moira Brown	
Page 596	Kiri Brown	
Page 597	Wendy Brown	
Page 598	Gail Williams	
Page 599	David and Gail Williams	
Page 600	Nigel and Rosa Clark	
Page 601	Martin Spinks	
Page 602	Aidan McLean	
Page 604	Jim Morrow	Auckland Tramping Club
Page 606	John Gribble	
Page 608	Lynda Hull	
Page 610	Bronwen Turner	Friends of Regional Parks
Page 700	Marty Johanson	
Page 702	Melanie Scott	
Page 707	Matt Edgcombe	
Page 709	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 711	Belinda Harvey	Friends of Whatipu
Page 724	Philip Lancashire	
Page 726	Abby Milner	

VOLUME TWO

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 727	Roydon and Judy Griffiths	
Page 729	Robert Goonan	
Page 730	Andrea Cave	Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
Page 734	Paul Greybe	
Page 735	Peter Mancer	
Page 737	Phillippa Ellwood	
Page 738	Noelene Mack	
Page 740	Vanessa Ferguson	
Page 742	Berin Smith	Te Arai North Ltd, Te Arai Residents Assn, Te Arai South Holdings Ltd, Te Arai South Owners Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 745	Steve Fearon	
Page 747	John White	
Page 749	Mark Perkins	
Page 751	Ross Dawson	
Page 754	Nicola Keen-Biggelaar	Drowning Prevention Auckland
Page 760	Jonathan Douglas	
Page 762	Claire Inwood	
Page 765	Shalema Wanden-Hannay and family	
Page 770	Karel Lorier	
Page 772	Barry and Sue McMiken	
Page 774	Roxane de Waegh	
Page 775	Geoff and Bev Davidson	
Page 777	Bridget Olliver	
Page 778	Dennis Sampson	
Page 780	Peter Thornley	
Page 782	Andrew McLauchlan	
Page 784	David Jamieson	
Page 786	Claire Grimwood	
Page 787	Alan Stoker	
Page 788	John Mannion	
Page 790	David and Sue Horton	
Page 792	R Kerr and H Williams	
Page 794	Don Mathewson	
Page 795	K and C Witten-Hannah	
Page 797	Leanne Wintle	
Page 799	Christine Baines	
Page 800	Lesley White	
Page 801	Simon Monks	
Page 802	L Blake and H Thackwray	
Page 804	Neil and Lesley Dingle	
Page 806	Terry Simonsen	
Page 807	Laurence Burrows	
Page 808	Yvonne Dufaur MNZM	
Page 811	Terence Read	
Page 813	Christine and Stephen Rose	
Page 829	Nigel Richmond	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 830	Mark Ashton	Auckland Catholic Tramping Club
Page 833	Pat La Roche	
Page 836	Carol Gilbertson	
Page 838	Ken McPike	
Page 839	Steve Old	
Page 841	Norm Judd	
Page 849	Rebecca Walton-Hannay and family	
Page 852	Gene Browne PhD	
Page 853	Lucy McMillan	
Page 856	Bryon Mosen	
Page 858	John and Heather Savory	
Page 860	Cimino Cole	Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, Mahurangi Action Inc, Mahurangi Magazine
Page 893	Gaynor and Michael Penman	
Page 895	Amber Rhodes and family	
Page 898	Dr. Sam McClatchie	
Page 900	Ross and Angela Duncan	
Page 901	Peter Barnes	
Page 902	Damon Aitken	
Page 903	Josh Storey	
Page 908	Paul Harre and family	
Page 910	Hugh Briggs/Gary Heaven	Mahurangi Trail Society Inc
Page 917	Glenda Northey	
Page 921	Alistair Gillies	
Page 922	Angela and Christopher Turbott	
Page 927	Desiree Tukutama	Tāmaki Makaurau Mana Whenua Forum
Page 931	John and Mary-Ann White	
Page 933	Ron Devlin/Antonia Butler	Fire and Emergency New Zealand FENZ
Page 942	Bruce Usher	Long Bay Okura Great Park Society
Page 946	Megan Vertelle	
Page 947	Victoria Cartwright	
Page 948	Dan Real	
Page 949	Rita Steel	Waiatarua Residents & Ratepayers
Page 953	Chris Harrington	
Page 955	William Lown	
Page 957	Bob Culver	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 975	Heather Rogan	NZ Fairy Tern Charitable Trust
Page 978	Shaun Lee	
Page 983	Graham Caley	
Page 984	Gary Darlington	
Page 986	Rhonda Jordan	
Page 988	Ken Jordan	
Page 990	Mark Enfield	
Page 992	Ljubica Seadon	Castor Bay Residents and Ratepayers Assc
Page 993	Liz Worley	
Page 995	Bronwen Turner	
Page 999	Julia Moore	
Page 1004	Teresa Brannigan	
Page 1005	Gen Rippingale	
Page 1010	Alan Cole/Shawn Hazelton	Federated Farmers
Page 1015	Alexandra Devine	
Page 1020	Lissy Fehnker-Heather	Forest and Bird
Page 1023	Michelle Swanepoel	
Page 1026	Michelle Swanepoel	Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance
Page 1032	Campbell and Cecilia Gribble	
Page 1034	Ian and Linda Walters	
Page 1036	Shelley Trotter	Matakana Coast Trail Trust
Page 1039	Andrew Baucke/Dave Smith	Department of Conservation
Page 1041	Chris Ford	Disabled Persons Assembly
Page 1046	David Lenny	
Page 1047	Sheena Von Bassewitz	
Page 1051	Antji Uhlenbrock	
Page 1052	Dave Casey	
Page 1056	Gwen Gribble	
Page 1059	Huhana Lyndon	Ngati Wai
Page 1060	Simmone Eldridge	
Page 1062	Sarah Elsby	
Page 1063	Teresa Harvey	The Trusts Karekare Surf Lifesaving Club
Page 1066	Annie Baines	Taumata B Whanau
Page 1070	Peter Tynan/Catherine Bodnar	Foundation North
Page 1080	Linda and John Oliver	
Page 1082a	Susan Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1083	Ian Phillips	
Page 1086	Jonathan Sargisson	
Page 1090	Robin Kerr	
Page 1091	Gustavo Olivares	
Page 1092	Matthew Parker	QEII National Trust
Page 1095	Jenny Hudson	Alpine Sports Club
Page 1098	Shanon Coxall-Jones	
Page 1099	Robyn Carter	
Page 1101	Neil Baudinet	
Page 1103	Mark Bishop	Watercare
Page 1119	Norman Watson	
Page 1121	Dr Mark Bellingham	
Page 1123	Ewen Cameron	
Page 1126	John Galilee	Auckland Conservation Board
Page 1130	Mary Schnackenberg	Blind Citizens NZ Auckland Branch
Page 1132	Megan Fitter	
Page 1134	Graeme and Diane Lindsay	
Page 1135	Delma O'Kane	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
Page 1141	Ken Cowan	Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc
Page 1148	Lydia Tisch	
Page 1149	Sandra Coney	
Page 1180	William Crocker	
Page 1181	Hayden Bell	
Page 1182	Richard Eyres	
Page 1183	Annemarie Farrell	
Page 1184	Eva Wrassky-Bulmar	Waitākere Ranges Protection Society
Page 1194	Michael Lee	
Page 1198	Rose Turbott & Corey Paiva	
Page 1203	Dr Mels Barton	Titirangi Residents & Ratepayers Assn
Page 1226	Dr Mels Barton	The Tree Council
Page 1249	Roger Wanless	
Page 1252	Age Pryor	
Page 1253	Susan Short	
Page 1255	Ian Westbrooke	
Page 1257	Jill Parsons	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1258	Mark Battley and Sean Thomson	Auckland University Tramping Club
Page 1265	Mary Graham	
Page 1267	Miriam Forbes	Hibiscus Coast Dog Training Club
Page 1281	Samantha Lincoln	
Page 1285	Anieszka Banks	
Page 1286	Adair Wheeler	
Page 1292	Jill Parsons	Dog Friends Auckland Region & Rodney
Page 1301	Paul Whittington	
Page 1303	Amber Stone	
Page 1306	Anna Bates	
Page 1307	Jennifer Andrew	
Page 1313	Sarah and Simon McIntyre, Jim and Anna Wheeler and Anna Marbrook	
Page 1320	Aaron Darby	Waikato Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club
Page 1324	Gareth Abraham	
Page 1325	Mary Tallon	
Page 1329	Claire and Frances Teirney	
Page 1335	Estelle Clark	
Page 1337	Caleb Azor	
Page 1338	Gael Baldock & Lisa Prager	
Page 1339	Peter Hosking	Protect Piha Heritage Society and Project Pest Free Piha
Page 1343	Katherine Mason	
Page 1343	Vicky Bethell	
Page 1348	John Sandford	
Page 1351	Juliet and John Andrews	
Page 1352	Ioannis Prionas	
Page 1353	Pakiri Preservation Society	
Page 1359	Dennis Scott	
Page 1361	Patricia Edwards	
Page 1362	Brent Stevens	
Page 1363	Steyn Kruga	
Page 1364	Jared Maddison	
Page 1365	Nicholas Van der Lee	
Page 1366	Carlos Harris	
Page 1367	Lisa Foden	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1368	Jayden Harris	
Page 1369	Lewis Harris	
Page 1370	Whitny Harris-Lawson	
Page 1371 & 1372	Jhonta Snr Edwards-Manukau	
Page 1373	Emmy-Lu Harris	
Page 1374	Jason Harris	
Page 1375	Paulette Harris	
Page 1376	Richard E Harris	
Page 1377	Issac Rudd	
Page 1378	David Beavan	
Page 1379	Rachel Beavan	
Page 1380	Jennifer Beavan	
Page 1381	Stephanie Pribicevich	
Page 1382	Luke Dryland	
Page 1383	Rex Dryland	
Page 1384	Debbie Dryland	
Page 1385	Madison Low	
Page 1386	Milla Keil	
Page 1387	Shanshan Zhou	
Page 1388	Kayla Versey	
Page 1389	David Clarice	
Page 1390	Gitta Saidi	
Page 1391	Ollie Mawson	
Page 1392	Sara Ford	
Page 1393	Kathryn Gunman	
Page 1394	Andrew Krukziener	
Page 1400	Jon Harris	
Page 1402	Leanne Harris	
Page 1404	James Akers	
Page 1405	Maureen and Christopher Agnew	
Page 1407	Luke Agnew	
Page 1409	Peter Harrison	
Page 1410	Chris Hunt	
Page 1411	Joel Hutchinson	
Page 1412	Sean Berry	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1413	Shane Haberle	
Page 1415	Wendy Gribble	
Page 1417	Bronwyn Walters	
Page 1418	Gareth Moon	
Page 1419	Louise Ayrey	
Page 1420	Ella Agnew	
Page 1422	Stephen and Lisa Agnew	
Page 1423	Anne McMillan	
Page 1424	Ethan Smith	
Page 1425	Tracy Davis	
Page 1426	Trent Hohaia	
Page 1427	Tavish Fraser	
Page 1428	Shawn Hill	
Page 1429	Jas Broughton	
Page 1430	Tui Gunn	
Page 1431	Nerissa Sowerby	
Page 1434	Jeremy Gallagher	
Page 1435	Josephine Arnet	
Page 1438	Matthew Haberle	
Page 1440	Joshua Haberle	
Page 1442	Diane Ramsay	

VOLUME THREE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1445	Steve Hahm	
Page 1451	Brent Jackson	
Page 1460	Peter Simunovich	
Page 1467	Wayne Carkeek	
Page 1474	Ronald Tapply	
Page 1479	Helen D	
Page 1487	Brian Cox	
Page 1494	Rosanne McHugh	
Page 1501	Sarah Jackson	
Page 1510	Andrew Salmon	
Page 1515	Raewyn Catlow	
Page 1524	Vicki Rapson	
Page 1532	Vivien Dostine	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1541	Yash Maharaj	
Page 1548	Swastika Raj	
Page 1555	Dean Yee	
Page 1561	Kevin OMeara	
Page 1568	Martin Ball	
Page 1577	Philip Stickland	
Page 1585	Judith Pickens	
Page 1593	Nico Pereira	
Page 1601	Alexander Shmagin	
Page 1608	Tim Caughley	
Page 1615	Lauren Simpson	
Page 1622	Beverley Trowbridge	
Page 1629	Sylvie Myers	
Page 1637	Renee Lomas	
Page 1644	Graham Alder	
Page 1653	Alex Flavell-Johnson	
Page 1660	Wade Alexander	
Page 1668	Logan O'Callahan	
Page 1675	Alan Kerr	
Page 1682	Jo Walker	
Page 1689	Jun Lin	
Page 1696	Rune Rasmussen	
Page 1703	Russel Martin	
Page 1710	Suzette Eastmond	
Page 1718	Jade Cox	
Page 1725	Martin Turbak	
Page 1732	Kim Lane	
Page 1739	Deborah Colson	
Page 1747	N Duncan	
Page 1755	Sorrel O'Leary	
Page 1763	Colin Plowman	
Page 1771	Shalima Ram	
Page 1779	Hayley Wilson	
Page 1787	Roman Thomas	
Page 1795	Evan Keating	
Page 1803	Jane Anderson	
Page 1811	Alistair Gunn	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1819	Maurice Gribble	
Page 1826	Peter Fleming	
Page 1833	Susan Pockett	
Page 1841	Mike Potter	Disability Connect trading name of Parent and Family Resource Centre Incorporated
Page 1849	Roy Menzies	
Page 1856	Leif Neilson	United North Piha Lifeguard Service
Page 1864	Peter Crook	
Page 1872	James Aston	
Page 1879	Logan Bell	
Page 1887	Tanya Sorrell	
Page 1895	Aman Kaur	
Page 1902	Harrison Fisher	
Page 1909	Mark Seavill	
Page 1916	Fiona Cargill	
Page 1924	David Medricky	
Page 1932	Matthew Dunning	
Page 1939	Bryan Dudley	
Page 1947	Fuschia White	
Page 1954	Nick Dunning	
Page 1962	Jasmin Ahmad	
Page 1970	David Spriggs	
Page 1977	Tony Dunn	
Page 1984	Dawn Fisher	
Page 1992	Fiona Mackenzie	
Page 2000	Geoffrey Langham	
Page 2007	Shannon Williams	
Page 2014	Larissa Picard	
Page 2021	Daniel Kempthorne	
Page 2029	Gavin Fletcher	

VOLUME FOUR

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2036	Caitlin Blake	
Page 2043	Trevor Weal	
Page 2050	Sally Naumann	
Page 2058	John Laurent	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2066	Fraser MacDonald	
Page 2073	Jeno Capo	
Page 2081	Chris Peterson	
Page 2088	Andrew Osborn	
Page 2095	Eve Kilvington	
Page 2102	Arda van Kuyk	
Page 2109	Mark Blanchfield	
Page 2117	Chris Roberts	
Page 2124	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 2132	Dick Downing	
Page 2139	Andrew Holland	
Page 2146	David Lloyd	
Page 2153	Helena Terry	
Page 2160	Matt Ross	Birdsong Opanuku
Page 2168	Wayne Mackenzie	
Page 2175	Rose Fitzgerald	
Page 2182	Brandon Smith	
Page 2189	Ken Farrell	
Page 2196	Tony Hannifin	
Page 2204	Clem Larsen	
Page 2212	Carsten Geuer	
Page 2220	Renee Gordon	
Page 2229	Angus Scott-Knight	
Page 2237	Stephen Cook	
Page 2245	Karena de Pont	
Page 2253	Helen Geary	
Page 2260	Chris Rapson	
Page 2268	Tracey Brackebush	
Page 2276	Ruth Jackson	
Page 2284	Bev Pownall	
Page 2291	Steve Tollestrup	
Page 2299	Tim Le Couteur	
Page 2306	Brendan Lawler	
Page 2313	Clive Dale	
Page 2320	Robert McConnell	
Page 2327	Pat Gavaghan	Lone Kauri Retreat Trust
Page 2334	Rosemarie Dunning	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2341	Jean Bungey	
Page 2348	Marco Schneider	
Page 2356	Merle Gin	
Page 2363	Robert Feldman	
Page 2371	Martin Evans	
Page 2379	Geoffrey Hinds	
Page 2387	Stefanie Smith	
Page 2394	Caroline Grove	
Page 2402	Garry Hewson	
Page 2409	Brian Gill	
Page 2416	Wayne Thompson	
Page 2423	Nick Jones	
Page 2430	Bruno Metz	
Page 2438	Ping Sim	
Page 2444	David Penman	
Page 2452	Adam Daniel	Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game
Page 2460	Gillian Cossey	
Page 2467	Steve Bell-Booth	
Page 2474	Marcia Ashenden	
Page 2482	Robyn Cammell	
Page 2490	Claire Paterson	
Page 2497	Brian Ladyman	
Page 2505	Robert Elcombe	
Page 2512	Frank Davis	
Page 2519	Ruth Boere	
Page 2526	Robert Jessopp	
Page 2533	Graeme Lee	
Page 2540	Katy Carnachan	
Page 2547	Sarah Hillary	
Page 2554	Tim Munro	
Page 2561	Kristian Eek	
Page 2568	Liam Kokaua	
Page 2577	Ryan Bradley	
Page 2584	Mike Johnson	
Page 2592	Coralie van Camp	
Page 2600	Sarndra Nissen	
Page 2607	Damon O'Leary	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2614	Andrew Strother	
Page 2622	Deborah Richards	
Page 2629	Adriane Swinburn	
Page 2637	Zoe Hawkins	
Page 2645	Maddy Gibson	

VOLUME FIVE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2652	No name provided	
Page 2661	Diana Niccolls	
Page 2668	Gregory S Gray	
Page 2675	William Milnes	
Page 2682	Toby Ds	
Page 2689	Paul Brooks	
Page 2696	Clive Teare	
Page 2703	John Laurence	
Page 2711	Yvonne Pivac	
Page 2719	Ken Cowan	
Page 2727	James Littlewood	
Page 2734	Andrew Seal	
Page 2742	Jeris Stevenson	
Page 2749	Neil Clark	
Page 2756	Chris Bradbeer	Te Araroa Auckland Trust
Page 2764	Katherine Boys	
Page 2771	Michael Travis	
Page 2778	Andy Webb	
Page 2786	Cheryl Taylor	
Page 2794	Phil Allen	
Page 2801	Terry Cammell	
Page 2808	Sophie Bostwick	
Page 2816	Sandra Tabakas	
Page 2824	Geoff Evans	
Page 2832	Jackie Liggins	
Page 2840	Belinda Studholme	
Page 2848	Lynette Atkinson	
Page 2855	Nicola Scholes	
Page 2863	John Bethell	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2871	Ann Dixon	
Page 2878	Jaclyn Reynolds	
Page 2885	Murray Pollock	
Page 2893	Colin Beardon	
Page 2900	Shirin Brown	
Page 2907	Erin Allison-Maxwell	
Page 2915	Owen Sheehan	
Page 2923	George Wadsworth	
Page 2930	Nick Stead	
Page 2938	Gael Baldock	
Page 2946	Scott Arrell	
Page 2954	Jacob Simpson	
Page 2962	Gary Reid	
Page 2970	Tony Zhu	
Page 2977	Paul Tilbury	
Page 2984	Paul Kelway	
Page 2991	Andrew de Lisle	
Page 2998	Erika Bouwmeester	
Page 3006	Phil Robinson	
Page 3014	Andrew Cave	
Page 3022	Joe Ward	
Page 3030	Kathy Torpie	
Page 3038	Steve Branch	
Page 3046	Jim Hickling	
Page 3054	Allison Milne	
Page 3062	Alex Witten-Hannah	
Page 3070	Mary Hancock	
Page 3077	Nathan Heazlewood	
Page 3084	Brent Imrie	
Page 3091	Terry Nicholas	
Page 3099	Keith Williams	
Page 3106	Nick Francey	
Page 3113	Greg Daniels	
Page 3120	Jason Foley	
Page 3127	Samantha Spratt	
Page 3134	Paul Waddell	
Page 3141	Claire Parkinson	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3149	Chimene Del la varis	
Page 3156	Clive Sandham	
Page 3163	Lynne Laracy	
Page 3171	Juergen Petersen	
Page 3178	Helen Fleury	
Page 3186	Hugo Castanheira	
Page 3193	Kramer Pierce	
Page 3200	Boyd Swinburn	
Page 3208	David Blake	
Page 3215	Leanne Wilson	
Page 3222	Ross Kilgour	
Page 3229	Hunter Hawker	SkyWings Paragliding
Page 3237	Ian Cheesman	
Page 3244	Sue Macky	
Page 3252	Maria Podskrebko	
Page 3260	Heather Howarth	
Page 3267	Susan Stevens	
Page 3275	Craig Lord	
Page 3282	Anu Goel	

VOLUME SIX

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3289	Jan Bottema	
Page 3296	Ian Greenwood	
Page 3304	Mike Diggins	
Page 3312	Dave Allen	
Page 3320	Susan Alderson	
Page 3327	Nicki Braddock	
Page 3334a	Sara Rishworth	
Page 3335	Noel Reid	
Page 3342	Alexander Ianovski	
Page 3350	Christeen Foulkes	
Page 3357	Cam Bowen	Awol Adventures Ltd
Page 3364	Andrew Steens	
Page 3371	Kirsten Van K	
Page 3378	Hugo Geddes	
Page 3386	Shelley Liefing	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3393	Martin Woodhead	
Page 3401	Bella Burgess	Pest Free Kaipatiki
Page 3409	John Fryer	
Page 3416	Rodger McElroy	
Page 3423	Philip Roach	
Page 3430	Judy Lane	
Page 3438	Wrae Adelinger	
Page 3446	Bhenjamin Goodsir	
Page 3453	Alison Burt	
Page 3461	Mark Hadfield	
Page 3476	Andy Spierer	
Page 3484	Elena Lakusheva	
Page 3491	Gui Becerra	
Page 3499	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 3506	Jessica Valsecchi	
Page 3513	Caroline Jeffreys	
Page 3520	Deona-Marie Grobler	
Page 3528	Eva Ng	
Page 3535	Paul Grayson	
Page 3542	Claire Potts	
Page 3549	Poul William Scott	
Page 3556	Lisa Prager	
Page 3564	Ally Bach	
Page 3572	Piet Van Der Merwe	
Page 3579	Peter Mancer	
Page 3586	Claire Crawford	
Page 3594	Angela Knott	
Page 3601	Marion Fraser	
Page 3609	Stephen Scott	
Page 3617	Roland Ranger	
Page 3624	Tom Densem	
Page 3632	Lorraine Waldrom	
Page 3639	Darrian Holten	
Page 3646	Jeffrey Dougal	
Page 3653	Ljubica Seadon	
Page 3661	Beverley Cornish	
Page 3668	Stu Leighton	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3675	Fiona Jeaffreson	
Page 3682	Lynne Butler	
Page 3690	Gregory Van der Reis	
Page 3697	Elise Pennington	
Page 3704	John Wheeler	
Page 3712	Stoney Burke	
Page 3719	Pierre Cilliers	
Page 3727	Sheila Jeaffreson	
Page 3735	Glenn Scanlon	
Page 3743	Peter Lee	
Page 3750	Jeremy Watts	
Page 3758	Merryn Straker	
Page 3766	John Courtney	
Page 3774	Sunshine Yates	
Page 3781	Graham Russell	
Page 3788	Leena St Martin	
Page 3795	Dan Roberts	
Page 3803	Rebecca Ball	
Page 3811	Anna McElrea	
Page 3819	George Culver	
Page 3827	John Stagg	
Page 3834	Teresa Hawke	
Page 3841	Sarah McRae	
Page 3849	Brook McRae	
Page 3857	John McQueen	
Page 3865	Peter Crabb	
Page 3873	David Baigent	
Page 3880	Hugh Briggs	
Page 3887	Geraldene Gillies	
Page 3895	Darrell McLeod	

VOLUME SEVEN

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3903	Robyn Minson	
Page 3911	Paul Miller	
Page 3919	Yuin Khai Foong	
Page 3927	Bruce Hayward	Geoscience Society of New Zealand

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3935	Dani Bound	
Page 3942	Mike Hopkins	
Page 3950	Ian Chapman	
Page 3957	Colin Rees	
Page 3964	Sharon Stewart	Love My New Zealand
Page 3973	Claudia Williams	
Page 3980	Eva Keim	
Page 3988	Bob Lawrence	
Page 3996	Jenny Bygrave	
Page 4004	Marcia Wilson	
Page 4011	June Brookes	
Page 4019	John and Patricia Carr/Edwards	
Page 4027	Julia McNab	
Page 4035	Alexander Cook	
Page 4042	Kent Hyland	
Page 4049	Fiona Kemp	Environs Te Uri o Hau
Page 4057	James Drury	
Page 4065	Gabrielle Schollum	
Page 4073	Delwyn Askew	
Page 4081	Rosey Buchan	
Page 4089	Ryan Watt	
Page 4096	Alex Garden	
Page 4103	Anne-Marie Marsh	
Page 4111	Rick Storr	
Page 4118	Jennifer Goldsack	
Page 4133	M Whitehouse	
Page 4141	Matthew Bound	
Page 4148	Richard Eyres	
Page 4156	Trevor Lund	
Page 4163	Judith Clarke	
Page 4171	John Adam	
Page 4178	Brian Atkinson	
Page 4185	Alex Duncan	
Page 4193	Janet Vaughan	
Page 4200	Michael Coleman	Greenfleet
Page 4207	Joshua Salter	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4215	Alister Hood	
Page 4223	Mack Leala	
Page 4231	Matt Maitland	
Page 4239	Roger Herrick	
Page 4247	Alison Feeney	
Page 4255	Jessica Fielding	
Page 4263	Colette Newman	
Page 4271	Boudine Bijl Williams	
Page 4278	Clark Thomborson	
Page 4288	Bridgette Rademakers	
Page 4296	Peter Doolin	
Page 4304	Sarah Layton	
Page 4311	Vergenie Rademakers	
Page 4318	Angela Collins	
Page 4326	Sarah Bunting	
Page 4333	Debra Farquhar	
Page 4341	Olivia Ho	
Page 4348	Philip Moll	
Page 4356	David Herrick	
Page 4364	Hugh Kininmonth	
Page 4372	Diana Schnauer	
Page 4380	Robbie Webb	
Page 4388	Darryl Brigham	
Page 4396	Jeff Marsh	
Page 4404	Janelle Herrick	
Page 4412	Ross Gaastra	
Page 4420	Melanie Dixon	
Page 4427	Annie Graham	
Page 4435	Moragh Graham	
Page 4442	Rhonda Martin	
Page 4450	Tyne Martin	
Page 4457	Shona Arms	
Page 4465	Will Paterson	
Page 4472	Bridget Davey	
Page 4480	Rachel Lampen	
Page 4488	Klara Bedggood-Nimmo	
Page 4495	Raad Al-jawher	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4502	Mel Whaanga	Ngati Maraeariki
Page 4511	Belinda Vernon	
Page 4519	Daniel Nimmo	
Page 4527	Oliver Hoffmann	
Page 4535	Wayne Morris	
Page 4542	Sarah Carr	

VOLUME EIGHT

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4549	Robert Calvert	
Page 4550	Peter Goulter	
Page 4551	Mark Bryant	
Page 4552	G F Alexander	
Page 4553	Graham Clark	
Page 4554	Patrick Vallely	
Page 4555	Anthonie van Rijn	
Page 4556	Grant Robertson	
Page 4557	Ross Walker	
Page 4558	Bruce Morpeth	
Page 4559	John De Vries	
Page 4560	Peter Dashwood	
Page 4561	Justin Wilson	
Page 4562	Clare Smith	
Page 4563	David Swanson	
Page 4564	Jon Coates	
Page 4565	Michael McLean	
Page 4566	Susan Bamber	
Page 4567	Sheila Simpson	
Page 4568	Peter Alletson	
Page 4569	Philip Stickland	
Page 4570	Pat Scriven	
Page 4571	Linzey Munro	
Page 4572	Lynette Smith	
Page 4573	Sharon Lightfoot	
Page 4574	Phil Taylor	
Page 4575	Terrence McCarthy	
Page 4576	Tim Wood	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4577	Simon Morrissey-Brown	
Page 4578	Sue Langton	
Page 4579	John De Vere	
Page 4580	Sean Fairman	
Page 4581	Graeme Fendall	
Page 4582	Pauline Rundle	
Page 4583	Glen Rossiter	
Page 4584	Lynda Mathews	
Page 4585	Chris Dixon	
Page 4586	Russel Helena J	
Page 4587	Peter Fitzsimons	
Page 4588	Maurice Prendergast	
Page 4589	Wendy Pringle	
Page 4590	Kay Hook	
Page 4591	Bruce Cork	
Page 4592	Ian McKillop	
Page 4593	Allan Gibson	
Page 4594	Lance Homburg	
Page 4595	Tony Hammington	
Page 4596	Sue McQuade	
Page 4597	Ian Bailey	
Page 4598	Ron Harris	
Page 4599	Michael Murphy	
Page 4600	John Veix	
Page 4601	Owen Baxter	
Page 4602	Isabel Burnett	
Page 4603	Margaret De Malmanche	
Page 4604	Alan Gawith	
Page 4605	Thomas K Burt	
Page 4606	Gavin Le Roux	
Page 4607	Pamela Smith	
Page 4608	Mike Davies	
Page 4609	Roger Brown	
Page 4610	Chris Hull	
Page 4611	Roydon Griffiths	
Page 4612	Graham Hansen	
Page 4613	Margaret Hulse	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4614	Jim Dearsly	
Page 4615	Peter Allard	
Page 4616	Lynda Walter	
Page 4617	Greg Hedges	
Page 4618	Tim Mahoney	
Page 4619	Jacqueline Shakesby	
Page 4620	Graeme Lill	
Page 4621	Greg Edmonds	
Page 4622	Sally McIntyre	
Page 4623	Michael Johnston	
Page 4624	Robin Gardiner	
Page 4625	Martin Spencer	
Page 4626	Michael Sandridge	
Page 4627	Mary Norris	
Page 4628	Marie-José van Rhienen	
Page 4629	Jacinta Graves	
Page 4630	Donald Griffin	
Page 4631	John Edwards	
Page 4632	Stephen Smith	
Page 4633	Philip Adamson	
Page 4634	Brian Sutton	
Page 4635	Jonathan Kubiak	
Page 4636	Henry Middleton	
Page 4637	Geoff Marshall	
Page 4638	Rachel Quartermain	
Page 4639	Sandra Breckon	
Page 4640	Frank Young	
Page 4641	Jim Antill	
Page 4642	Robert Silich	
Page 4643	Mike Smith	
Page 4644	Terry Rae	
Page 4645	Peter Downward	
Page 4646	Gina Manson	
Page 4647	Dene Thomas	
Page 4648	Ivan Steward	
Page 4649	David Weikart	
Page 4650	Michelle Locke	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4651	Jennifer Armstrong	
Page 4652	Henry Hawkins	
Page 4653	Mike Oleary	
Page 4654	Trevor Sheffield	
Page 4655	Ross Baker	
Page 4657	Ed Damvelt	
Page 4658	Tjerk Schoen	
Page 4659	John DeBoer	
Page 4660	Susanne Mueller	
Page 4661	George Price	
Page 4662	Mark McGeachen	
Page 4663	Angela Byfleet	
Page 4664	Grant Mehrtens	
Page 4665	Judith Bassett	
Page 4667	Brendan Whyte	
Page 4668	Christine Barnes	
Page 4669	Robert Fitchett	
Page 4670	Audrey Rotheray	
Page 4672	Kirke Campbell	
Page 4673	Elizabeth Bradley	
Page 4674	David Smith	
Page 4675	Blair Thorpe	
Page 4676	Roger Hawkins	
Page 4677	Freda O'Sullivan	
Page 4678	Laraine Barker	
Page 4679	Bruce Walters	
Page 4680	Graham Brown	
Page 4681	Valerie Carlisle	
Page 4682	Andrew Beer	
Page 4683	Edward Crawford	
Page 4684	Gordon Rodger	
Page 4685	Leighton Langley	
Page 4686	Ken Scott	
Page 4687	Roger Course	
Page 4688	Brian Mullin	
Page 4689	Peter Manson	
Page 4690	Joel Eddington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4691	Geoff Thorpe	
Page 4692	Logan Tudehope	
Page 4693	Joanne Cole	
Page 4694	Dennis Lang	
Page 4695	Roger Watson	
Page 4696	Frank Driessens	
Page 4697	Robin Finney	
Page 4698	Bob Atkinson	
Page 4699	Phill Drane	
Page 4700	Gavin Thwaites	
Page 4701	Colin De Freyne	
Page 4702	Ian Jacob	
Page 4703	Shellie Northage	
Page 4704	John May	
Page 4706	Jim Ross	
Page 4707	Bryce Rowe	
Page 4708	Reynold Macpherson	
Page 4709	Wesley Haak	
Page 4710	Nick Waldon	
Page 4711	Susan Washington	
Page 4712	Peter Miller	
Page 4713	Leonie Bartrom	
Page 4714	Neil Douglas	
Page 4715	Paul Huddart	
Page 4716	Kevin Haskell	
Page 4717	Derek Townsend	
Page 4718	David Mackay	
Page 4719	Maria Drummond	
Page 4720	Barry Parkin	
Page 4721	Ross Forrester	
Page 4722	Neville Paterson	
Page 4723	Nobby Clark	
Page 4724	Michael Locke	
Page 4725	Brian Keene	
Page 4726	Mark Richards	
Page 4727	Marise Greig	
Page 4728	Dave Crow	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4729	Bill Mathews	
Page 4730	Terence Barr	
Page 4731	Mary Logan	
Page 4732	John Holmes	
Page 4733	Brian McGovern	
Page 4734	Sean Kirton	
Page 4735	Antony Yates	
Page 4736	Alex Lee	
Page 4737	Russell Jones	

The following submitters lodged an identical submission to that of Robert Calvert on page 4549 (Volume Eight). Each submission has not been re-produced as they are identical except for the submitter name.

Aaron Claasen	Giorgio Allemano	Mike Lucas
Aaron Clouston	Giy Harvie	Mike McCauley
Aaron Dixon	Glen Croucher	Mike McGlynn
Aaron Hansen	Glen Parrant	Mike Meredith
Aaron Mclean	Glen Stichbury	Mike Neil
Aaron Parker	Glenda Aitkenhead	Mike Nelson
Adam Child	Glenda Boniface	Mike Osborne
Adam Cox	Glenda Burman	Mike Pattison
Adam Davies	Glenis Purser	Mike Rather
Adam Reynolds	Glenn Barratt	Mike Rossa
Ade Powell	Glenn Bishop	Mike Segetin
Adele Holmes	Glenn Cheetham	Mike Shepherd
Adele Maher	Glenn Claridge	Mike Simmonds
Adriaan Grobler	Glenn Eisenhut	Mike Simms
Adrian Coote	Glenn Gowthorpe	Mike Sparks
Adrian Hobson	Glenn Henderson	Mike Steele
Adrian McLeod	Glenn Rust	Mike Stevens
Adrian Rivers	Glenn Sutcliffe	Mike Sullivan
Adriana Bartolovic	Glenn White	Mike Thomson
Adrienne Butler	Glennis Farrell	Mike Uday Ram
Adrienne Cole-Ewan	Glenwyn Archer	Mike Wallace
Adrienne Goodwin	Glenys Ferguson	Mike Wilkes
Adrienne O'Connor	Glenys Morrison	Mike Williams
Adrienne Teape	Glenys Tunnicliffe	Mike Yeoman

Adrienne White	Glenyss Lim	Mikede France
Aidan Higgins	Gloria McElwain	Mila Doerr
Aileen Hansen	Glyn Williams	Miles Forsythe
Ailsa Sumpter	Glynis Carter	Miles Robinson
Ainslie Rice	Glynis Rowe	Milorad Jovicic
Akeel Shaaban	Godfrey Hansen	Milton Brown
Al Paget	Gordon Frykberg	Miriam Godfrey
Al Skrobisch	Gordon Hardy	Miriam Gratton
Alain Mill	Gordon Hassett	Miriam Reesink
Alan & Anne Young	Gordon Herbet	Miriama McClutchie
Alan Barrow	Gordon Lane	Mirjam van de Klundert
Alan Batey	Gordon Nelson	Mitch Whatley
Alan Bligh	Grace Irwin	Mitchell Janice
Alan Cameron	Gracey Monteith	Mohan Parbhu
Alan Crowskey	Graeme Cox	Monika Resch
Alan Drake	Graeme Ashmore	Monte Wells
Alan Flitcroft	Graeme Barrett	Morton Sykes
Alan Husheer	Graeme Berryman	Munna Bhai
Alan Jillings	Graeme Couper	Mur Crannitch
Alan Jones	Graeme Darby	Muriel Garrett
Alan Land	Graeme Ferguson	Murray Barber
Alan Macleod	Graeme Hume	Murray Cameron
Alan Maddox	Graeme Lee	Murray Coleman
Alan Marshall	Graeme Lucinsky	Murray Crockett
Alan Mccracken	Graeme Massey	Murray Cruickshank
Alan McElrea	Graeme McInnes	Murray Dalziel
Alan Millar	Graeme Oldnall	Murray Firth
Alan Palmer	Graeme Rowbotham	Murray Ginnane
Alan Petrie	Graham & Lorraine Purvis	Murray Green
Alan Sefton	Graham and Jeanette Taylor	Murray Hancock
Alan Sheddan	Graham Andrews	Murray Haszard
Alan Shore	Graham Astley	Murray Healey
Alan Simpson	Graham Baker	Murray Hollings
Alan Skinner	Graham Boustred	Murray Horn
Alan Stamp	Graham Caldwell	Murray Johnson
Alan Stephenson	Graham Carter	Murray King
Alan Trenberth	Graham Clough	Murray Lee
Alan Vannoordt	Graham Cotterill	Murray Love

Alan Vernon	Graham Foggin	Murray Patterson
Alan Wakeling	Graham Harsant	Murray Pollock
Alan Whiteley	Graham Leach	Murray Price
Alan Wright	Graham Malaghan	Murray Roberts
Alana Sruber-Vernon	Graham Mathieson	Murray Smith
Alastair Lawson	Graham Paddon	Murray Swenson
Alastair Russell	Graham Parker	Murray Ward
Alastair Watt	Graham Pringle	Myles Murphy
Alastair Wilson	Graham Saunderson	Nadine Ackermann
Alayne Crane	Graham Southey	Nafissi Thais
Albert Nipper	Graham Tohill	Nan Mckay
Alden Martin	Graham Wadams	Natalie Hachache
Alex Carpenter	Graham Wallace	Natalie McCracken
Alex Holland	Graham Watt	Natalie McCracken
Alex Komatas	Graham Wright	Natalie Turner
Alex McEwan	Grahame Marshall	Natasha Clark
Alex Petersen	Grahame Powell	Nate Haward
Alex Ross	Grant Beck	Nathan Gorter-Smith
Alex Sinton	Grant Campbell	Nathan Griffiths
Alexander Philip	Grant Cullen	Nathan O'Hanlon
Alexandra Corbett Dekanova	Grant Dockery	Natko Muzina
Alexandra Holley	Grant Green	Naylene Smith
Ali Alwadi	Grant Hargrave	Neal McCarthy
Alison Henson	Grant Johnstone	Neal Wood-Stotesbury
Alison Hoksbergen	Grant Jones	Neale Thomas
Alison Hopkirk	Grant Lilly	Neels Vorster
Alison Jones	Grant Madill	Neil Harrap
Alison Leach	Grant McCurrach	Neil Abbott
Alison Rodwell	Grant McLean	Neil Barker
Alison Tansley	Grant McLeod	Neil Baudinet
Alistair Craig	Grant Miller	Neil Biddlecombe
Alistair MacKenzie	Grant Mossman	Neil Campbell
Alistair McDonald	Grant Pegler	Neil Candy
Alistair Mclachlan	Grant Richardson	Neil Charlton
Alistair Ramsay	Grant Rowe	Neil Clark
Alistair Ross	Grant Shepherd	Neil Dorset
Alister Johnston	Grant Swinson	Neil Foreman
Allan Clarke	Grant Unsworth	Neil Jarvis

Allan Digby	Grant Valder	Neil Lilley
Allan Marter	Grant Walter	Neil McKinnon
Allan McGhie	Grant Watson	Neil Rose
Allan McInnes	Grant Williams	Neil Rowlands
Allan Morrison	Gray Bartlett	Neil Sharpe
Allan Shanahan	Gray Brendon	Neil Somerville
Allan Simons	Greg Batkin	Neil Swanney
Allan Thomson	Greg Brown	Neil Waller
Allen Beaumont	Greg Capel	Neil Whitley
Allen Carr	Greg Currie	Neville Cook
Allen Hanline	Greg Dervan	Neville Cox
Allen Newby	Greg Duffett	Neville Cunningham
Allister Stevenson	Greg Hook	Neville Drower
Allister Van Mil	Greg Hughes	Neville Glennie
Alma O'Brien	Greg Lees	Neville Wood
Alvin Watson	Greg Morison	Nevina Knight
Amanda Boyce	Greg Needham	Ngaire Corley
Amanda Dawson	Greg Roy	Ngaire Currie
Amanda Deane	Greg Shackel	Ngaire Davis
Amanda Lusk	Greg Shae	Ngaire Grainger
Amber Burridge	Greg Uhlmann	Ngaire Hooper
Amber Johnstone	Greg Williamson	Ngaire Whitmore
Americo dos Santos	Gregg Allnutt	Nicholas Capener
Amy a'Beckett	Gregg Schneideman	Nicholas Common
Amy Blenkarne	Gregor Casey	Nick Fraser
Amy Kuegler	Gregory Marychurch	Nick Jamieson
Analie Swanepoel	Gregory Stevenson	Nick Little
Anderson Brett	Gregory Thomas	Nick Parker
Andre Kramer	Guilherme Pinheiro	Nick Seagar
Andre Woelfel	Gustavo Restivo	Nick Stead
Andrea Andrew	Guy Barton	Nick Stein
Andrea Bartley	Guy Pittar	Nico Esterhuizen
Andrea Bertenshaw	Guy Walmsley	Nicola Butler
Andrea Johnston	Guyon Kissling	Nicola Mobbs
Andrea Kendall	Gwen Stege	Nicola Sharrocks
Andrea Menzies	Gwynneth Wood	Nicole Biesenbender
Andrea Round	H Andreassen	Nicole Fougere
Andrew Brown	H F	Nicole McLean

Andrew Clapham	Haitham Alrubayee	Nicole Russ
Andrew Denton	Hamilton Mac Vicar	Nigel Brook
Andrew Gilhooly	Hamish Dockrey	Nigel Comer
Andrew Grenfell	Hamish Noakes	Nigel Curteis
Andrew Harris	Hamish Wells	Nigel Des Forges
Andrew Kirkpatrick	Hamish Wright	Nigel Griffiths
Andrew Laery	Hana Mahuika	Nigel Hawkes
Andrew McElroy	Hanita Hanita	Nigel Jeffries
Andrew Moore	Hannah Sweeney	Nigel Thompson
Andrew Pedersen	Hans Michel	Noel Chilcott
Andrew Pether	Harold Phillips	Noel Dromgool
Andrew Porter	Harriet Porter	Noel Minnaar
Andrew Potter	Harry Gallagher	Noel Morgan
Andrew Read	Harry Pan	Noel Tyler
Andrew Robson	Harvey Harvey	Noeleen Elder
Andrew Sarich	Harvey McInnes	Nola floyd
Andrew Smith	Hay Malcolm	Nolan Jex
Andrew Stewart	Hayden Braddock	Nora Scott-mackie
Andrew Whitelaw	Hayden Still	Norm Morgan
Andrew Wilkinson	Hayden Warren	Norma Leatham
Andries Schoeman	Haydn Luckman	Norma Mackie
Andy Gray	Heath Cleland	Norman Clark
Andy Haslett	Heath Dann	Norman Fraser
Andy Mahony	Heath Smart	Norman Paige
Andy Meikle	Heath Wildy	Olle Enberg
Andy Mercer	Heath Wilkes	Ollie Abeln
Andy Miller	Heather Anderson	Olly Kissling
Andy Nicol	Heather Bates	Onno le Roy
Andy Van Lier	Heather Cheetham	Owen Bell
Angela Jones	Heather Kempton	Owen Dyer
Angela M Hampson	Heather Moore	Owen Keet
Angela Scott	Heather Morris	Owen Mayhew
Angelika De Vere	Heather Newkirk	Owen Young
Angelique Gordon	Heather Richards	P McKenzie
Ania Rutkowska	Hector Smith	Pam and John Macfarlane
Anita Gill	Heinrich Duensing	Pam Erceg
Anita Goetthans	Helen Coll	Pam Hooykaas
Anita Jackson	Helen Dyer	Pam Robinson

Anita Jeffcoat	Helen Kendrick	Pam Uhlmann
Ann Anderson	Helen Meo	Pam Webber
Ann Bertazon	Helen Moore	Pamela Waters
Ann Egglestone	Helen Morris	Pamela Williams
Ann Jones	Helen Rollerson	Parker Cavell
Ann McShane	Helen Swan	Parnwell Allan
Ann McWilliams	Helen Timings	Pat Clarkson
Ann O'Brien	Helen Vivian	Pat Dombroski
Ann Robertson	Helena Schoeman	Pat Hay
Anna Anderson	Helene Julius	Patricia Ansin
Anna Bidwill	Hendrik Nauta	Patricia Binney
Anna Crawford	Hendrikusl Gosselman	Patricia Cadogan
Anna De Valk	Henning Axt	Patricia Clark
Anna Friend	Henri du Cladier de Curac	Patricia Coleman
Anna Hemsley	Henry Doerr	Patricia Glynn
Anna Johnson	Henry Schick	Patricia Johnston
Anna Keys	Herman Tjiang	Patricia Mills
Anna MacArthur-Wake	Hilary Beath	Patricia Ridland
Anna Macintyre	Hilary Edmunds	Patricia Shepherd
Anna Noakes	Hilary Taylor	Patricia Sheppard
Anna Powdrell	Hilleke van der Werff	Patricia Wills
Anna Reilly	Holdsworth Gloria	Patrick Duffy
Anna Salt	Honor Carter	Patrick Forbes
Anna Skeet	Howard & Marcia McGrath	Patrick Meldrum
Anne Aspinall	Howard Gumbley	Patrick Murphy
Anne Atkinson	Howard Mars	Patsy Agnew
Anne Brough	Howard Scott	Paul and Mary Jensen
Anne Bruford	Howard Webb	Paul Andrews
Anne Coney	Hugh Chapman	Paul Armstrong
Anne Cooper	Hugh Cronwright	Paul Boeyen
Anne Davidson	Hugh Fulton	Paul Boyd
Anne Hallett	Hugh Johnson	Paul Brown
Anne Heise	Hugh Perrett	Paul Burt
Anne Hirst	Iain Craig	Paul Christiansen
Anne Leydon	Iain Galloway	Paul Christini
Anne Martin	Ian Andrews	Paul Cibulskis
Anne Masters	Ian Barker	Paul Clark
Anne Paulge	Ian Blakeman	Paul Clarke

Anne Ridsdale	Ian Butchart	Paul Clephane
Anne Simich	Ian Chase	Paul Clouston
Anne Thode	Ian Cowley	Paul Cocker
Anne Tyas	Ian Davison	Paul Collins
Anne White	Ian Drinkwater	Paul Dansby
Annelies Grimshaw	Ian Fisher	Paul Davie
Annette Alexander	Ian Forlong	Paul Dewar
Annette Crichton	Ian Grayson	Paul Dunn
Annette Lusk	Ian Gronert	Paul Fisher
Annette Montgomery	Ian Hartley	Paul Gibson
Annette Moody	Ian Johnston	Paul Hodson
Annie Fromow	Ian Kemp	Paul Hofsteede
Annie Smith	Ian Kirkwood	Paul Hulse
Ann-Louise Taylor	Ian Livingstone	Paul Ireland
Ann-Marie Birchall-Morgan	Ian McIntyre	Paul Jarvis
Ant Beale	Ian Melrose	Paul Johansen
Anthony Abbott	Ian Millward	Paul Jones
Anthony Bayer	Ian Packer	Paul Jonson
Anthony Bushell	Ian Penrose	Paul Loader
Anthony Capp	Ian Pyle	Paul Lockwood
Anthony Costello	Ian Robertson	Paul Manak
Anthony Frankham	Ian Scarborough	Paul Marshall
Anthony Green	Ian Simpson	Paul McCoy
Anthony Keys	Ian Stollery	Paul Odonovan
Anthony Long	Ian Turner	Paul Richards
Anthony McLagan	Ian Vinsen	Paul Richardson
Anthony Morgan	Ian Watson	Paul Rolls
Anthony Oliver	Ian Watson	Paul Running
Anthony Rice	Igor Ivanov	Paul Simpson
Anthony Young	Ineke Blakey	Paul Skinner
Antony Bain	Inka Krupa	Paul Stanko
Antony Motion	Irek Timergazi	Paul Taylor
Arlene Ganley	Irene Cuff	Paul Thew
Aron Henley	Irene Ingham	Paul Topliss
Arthur Beale	Irene Macfarlane	Paul Trewavas
Ash Visvanathan	Irene Palmer	Paul Troake
Ashleigh Taylor	Iris de Winter	Paul van Beusekom
Ashley Brown	Iris Hirsch	Paul Waddell

Ashley Goodwin	Isabelle Blais-Smith	Paul Wright
Ashley Johnstone	Ivan Tottle	Paula Summerfield
Ashley Sim	J Atkinson	Pauline Bacon
Astrid le Roy	J Davey	Pauline Davey
Astrid Sims	J Raymond	Pauline Dudasova
Athena Watkins	Jack O'Driscoll	Pauline Gillum
Aubrey Davies	Jack Schoen	Pauline Mansell
August Stoyanov	Jack Sheu	Pauline Massey
Augusta Caruso Canegallo	Jacky Edward	Pavithra Pillay
Austin Treadaway	Jacob Knol	Peggy Foley
Avril Tantrum	Jacob Simpkin	Peggy Kean
Avril Walker	Jacque Pierre Du Plessis	Peilin Yang
Awhea Wharepapa	Jacque Ward	Pengelly Ross
Aylene Edwards	Jacqueline Cassidy	Penny Laery
Bain Murdoch	Jacqueline Wille	Percy Harpham
Barbara Annan	Jacquelyn Jamieson	Perry Fleming
Barbara Brooks	Jacqui Clements	Pete Benson
Barbara Carran	Jacqui Irwin	Pete Raleigh
Barbara Coffin	Jacqui Toung	Pete Salisbury
Barbara Dennett	Jacque Mockridge	Pete Smalberger
Barbara Gee	Jaedra Bullock	Pete Smith
Barbara Godding	Jai Chand	Peter Adams
Barbara Higgins	James Bergman	Peter Allan
Barbara Jones	James Calder	Peter Armstrong
Barbara Lord	James Cannan	Peter Barnett
Barbara Moses	James Cunningham	Peter Beban
Barbara Pawlikowski	James Dickinson	Peter Belcher
Barbara Philip	James Hoadley	Peter Bonham
Barbara Read	James Howell	Peter Borich
Barbara Russell	James Kane	Peter Brennan
Barbara Waddell	James Kuegler	Peter Brixton
Barbara Wilson	James Long	Peter Bull
Barrie Donovan	James Mackenzie	Peter Burrell
Barrie Jensen	James Mitchell	Peter Carson
Barry Cairns	James Murray	Peter Cassidy
Barry Cawson	James Neilands	Peter Chapman
Barry Chappell	James Russell	Peter Christian
Barry Exeter	James Seaman	Peter Clapshaw

Barry Hodges	James Sefton	Peter Cooke
Barry Kirkwood	James Simons	Peter Cottier
Barry Lamont	James Tarrant	Peter Cox
Barry Martin	James Thomas	Peter Creighton
Barry Ramsay	James Wilson	Peter Crook
Barry Sommerville	James Wiseman	Peter Cuff
Barry Stott	James Wotherspoon	Peter Davies
Barry Tappin	Jamie Frankham	Peter Devantier
Barry Whale	Jamie Maynard	Peter Dickinson
Barry Wicks	Jamie Moodie	Peter Donnelly
Bart Deck	Jan Alekna	Peter Dynstee
Beau Barfknecht	Jan Battaerd	Peter Falleni
Beccy Long	Jan Ellin	Peter Farrell
Belinda Coombes	Jan Gyenge	Peter Feuerstein
Belinda Cranswick	Jan Hunter	Peter Gaarkeuken
Belinda Gelston	Jan Rudd	Peter Gardner
Ben Bernstone	Jan Sinclair	Peter Grant
Ben Mostert	Jan Soper	Peter Groves
Ben Presling	Jan Wagtendonk	Peter Haigh
Ben Rainey	Jan Washington	Peter Hampson
Ben Sullivan	Jan Zander	Peter Harland
Ben Wark	Jane Belcher	Peter Haward
Ben White	Jane Dunn	Peter Hernon
Bernadette Macnevin	Jane Fava	Peter Jansen
Bernard Cottle	Jane Lawson	Peter Jenkins
Bernard Gittings	Jane Low	Peter Jones
Bernard Jolson	Jane Macaulay	Peter Kibblewhite
Bernard Lee	Jane Morgan	Peter Kinane
Bernard Orme	Janeann Freeman	Peter Lavelle
Bernard Sellar	Janene Hill	Peter Lawson
Bernard Tientjes	Janet Abery	Peter Leishman
Bernie Brown	Janet Horn	Peter Marsland
Bernie Hill	Janet Igrisan	Peter McCorkindale
Bernie Ogilvy	Janet Larkman	Peter McLauchlan
Bernie Walker	Janet Lawrence	Peter Mcmillan
Bernie Ward	Janet Moore	Peter McNee
Berwyn Loudon	Janet Taylor	Peter McPhee
Beryl Imrie	Janet Tracey	Peter Melody

Betty Ashton	Janet Weeks	Peter Moule
Bev Fisher	Janet Williams	Peter Nordstrand
Bevan Woolley	Janette Gribble	Peter Oshannessey
Beverley Coldham	Janice Aileen Robertson	Peter Page
Beverley Evans	Janice Beale	Peter Parsons
Beverley Oswald	Janice Klinkhamer	Peter Pearson
Beverley Patchett	Janice Saunders	Peter Randall
Beverley Scott	Janice Wright	Peter Roberts
Beverly Davidson	Janine Rutter	Peter Robertson
Beverly Lovell	Janna Jacques	Peter Ryan
Beverly Seymour	Jared Dawson	Peter Scratcherd
Beverly Tanner	Jared White	Peter Shepherd
Bevin Phillips	Jarrold MacGregor	Peter Skinner
Bill Adams	Jasen Poole	Peter Smith
Bill Byers	Jasmine Archer	Peter Southgate
Bill Cawkill	Jason Crozier	Peter Steiner
Bill Davies	Jason Lynch	Peter Taylor
Bill Dorset	Jason Parmenter	Peter Thew
Bill Holden	Jason Ritchie	Peter Todd
Bill Holmes	Jason Willis	Peter Toms
Bill Kingston	Javier Castelltort	Peter Turner
Bill Klein Molekamp	Jaxon Crow	Peter Urquhart
Bill Luther	Jaxon Stephens	Peter Walden
Bill McMonagle	Jaxon Williams	Peter Ward
Bill Powell	Jay Williams	Peter Warren
Bill Spence	Jayne Gower	Peter Watts
Bill Spillane	Jean Aue	Peter Wheen
Bill Thomas	Jean Beynon	Peter Williams
Bill Williams	Jean Hamilton	Peter Wilson
Billy Duncan	Jean Mallinson	Phil Aldworth
Birgit Green	Jean Parsons	Phil Davies
Birgit Omenitz	Jean Teirney	Phil Davis
Blair Wingfield	Jean Toebosch	Phil Gardiner
Bob Batchelor	Jeanette Donovan	Phil Jayne
Bob Bull	Jeanette Halvorsen	Phil Lewis
Bob de Laborde	Jeannette Shaw	Phil Perrott
Bob Downer	Jed Wieland	Phil Russ
Bob Hannaford	Jeff Copsey	Phil Shaw

Bob Hebson	Jeff Corlett	Phil Shields
Bob Iswar	Jeff Grove	Phil Wirth
Bob Mahalm	Jeff Moselen	Philip Ansell
Bob Newcombe	Jeff Williams	Philip Cooper
Bob Vernon	Jeff Williamson	Philip Creagh
Bobbi Mapson	Jeffrey Barbour	Philip Henderson
Boud Hammelburg	Jelena Rabadan	Philip Johnston
Brad Alexander	Jemima Brindle	Philip Parks
Brad Atkinson	Jen Syme	Philip Richards
Brad Miller	Jenni and Jim McGlashan	Philip Roach
Brad Oberman	Jenni Crow	Philip Shore
Brad Skelton	Jenni McGlashan	Philip Somerville
Brad Smith	Jenni Mowbray Ferguson	Philip Townsend
Brad Thomson	Jenni Webstet	Philipp Stubbins
Bradley Bason	Jennie Hurley	Philippa Lane
Bradley Taylor	Jennifer Bufton	Philippa M McCallum
Brain Holmes	Jennifer Clark	Phill Rodgers
Bram Emmerson	Jennifer Gilding	Phillip Goddard
Brandon Gallagher	Jennifer Smith	Phillip Roper
Brea Faye	Jennifer Williams	Phillip Tarrant
Brenda Barnes	Jenny Abrahamson	Phillip Taylor
Brenda Lockie-Julian	Jenny Beeching	Phillipa Goddard
Brendan McCormack	Jenny Bufton	Phillippa Church
Brendan Stubbs	Jenny Davidson	Phyll Pascoe
Brent Bartle	Jenny Greenlees	Pieter Bode
Brent Cox	Jenny Ingram	Pieter Kruger
Brent Frogley	Jenny Kendrick	Pike Sandra
Brent Gittos	Jenny Macdonald	Pip Craven
Brent Jones	Jenny Marchbanks	Pippa Keiller
Brent McConachy	Jenny Molloy	Poppy Duncan
Brent Morrissey	Jenny Southward	Poul Scott
Brent Paltridge	Jeno Capo	Prem Prasad
Brent Rollinson	Jeremy Peacock	Preston Camp
Brent Ruijne	Jeremy Walters	Priscilla Taylor
Brent Stretton	Jeremy Wynne-Jones	Pungki Wahyudi
Brenton Beach	Jess Katu	Quenita Du Plessis
Brett Abraham	Jesse James	R Edwards
Brett Adlam	Jessica Fielding	R M Sargent

Brett Andreassen	Jill Coyte	Rabindra Sharma
Brett Borchard	Jill Cree	Rachael Clerk
Brett Erceg	Jill Elvines	Rachael Robinson
Brett Gribben	Jill Engle	Rachel Franks
Brett Innes	Jill Gordon	Rachel Haydon
Brett Kingham	Jill Grant	Rachel Larner
Brett McKee	Jill Jeffrey	Rachel Pedley
Brett Werner	Jill Palmer	Raewyn Abbott
Brian Atkins	Jill Wallace	Raewyn Johns
Brian Atkinson	Jill Wright	Raewyn Johnson
Brian Axtell	Jim Bruford	Raewyn McMains
Brian Brown	Jim Bryson	Raewyn Messham
Brian Christensen	Jim Cotman	Raewyn Rearic
Brian Clarke	Jim Fountain	Raewyn Robertson
Brian Clayton	Jim Granville	Raj Dass
Brian Cook	Jim Mearns	Rajiv Francis
Brian Cotton	Jim Morrogh	Ralph Edmunds
Brian Daley	Jim Niven	Ralph Hopewell
Brian Dalton	Jim Sherlock	Ralph Norris
Brian Edwards	Jo Fannin	Ramon Tan
Brian Goulter	Jo Hill	Rawiri Tuffnell
Brian Jacobi	Jo Limmer	Ray Carter
Brian Jones	Jo McKenna	Ray Davies
Brian Kinsman	Jo Whale	Ray Hayes
Brian Lord	Joan Gargan	Ray Martin
Brian Lucas	Joan Hales	Ray Russell
Brian McClure	Joan Ingram	Ray Stevenson
Brian McDonald	Joan Kehely	Ray Upton
Brian Packer	Joan Smith	Raymond Bruce
Brian Petersen	Joan West	Raymond Halliday
Brian Rainsford	Joanna Bason	Raymond Smith
Brian Ross	Joanna McKinnon	Raymond Wedding
Brian Rutter	Joanne Cross	Raymund Ramel
Brian Scantlebury	Joanne Hutchinson	Rebecca Davies
Brian Taylor	Joanne Moore	Reece Harrison
Brian Terry	Joanne Robinson	Reg Archipow
Brian Thomson	Joanne Tisot	Reginald Kennedy

Brian Titchiner	Jocelyn Silvester	Regunathan Shanmuganathan
Brian Waltham	Jocelyn Whyte	Rene Buchs
Brian Wilson	Jock Finlayson	Rene Velthuis
Bridget Gorinski	Jock Spade	Renee Wesche
Brittany Taylor	Jodi Clouston-Kerr	Renee Whatmough
Brodie Noon	Jodie Hey	Reuel Newman
Bronwen Scholtz	Joe Brogan	Rex Chapman
Bronwyn Cowen	Joe Greig	Rex Dance
Bronwyn Kristian	Joe Knowles	Rex Holmes
Bronwyn Lewis	Joe Williams	Rex Payne
Bruce Bethell	Johan Slabbert	Rex Stuart
Bruce Breetvelt	John Amos	Rex Warren
Bruce Burton	John Anderson	Rhia Crow
Bruce Chappell	John Andrews	Rhys Daube
Bruce Clifford	John Atkinson	Richard Allen
Bruce Couper	John Barney	Richard Ames
Bruce Dewhurst	John Bear	Richard Brayne
Bruce Drinkwater	John Belcher	Richard Brown
Bruce Farrand	John Bowler	Richard Buisson
Bruce Gay	John Brodie	Richard Cross
Bruce Jamieson	John Brook	Richard Cutts
Bruce Johnson	John Brouggy	Richard Davenport
Bruce Kenny	John Buffery	Richard Gits
Bruce McCormick	John Busby	Richard Hall
Bruce McMillan	John Carson	Richard Huppert
Bruce Miller	John Cassidy	Richard Johnstone
Bruce Newmark	John Clarke	Richard Judd
Bruce Parris	John Collings	Richard Kuegler
Bruce Read	John Coutts	Richard Laird
Bruce Redvers Perkins	John Cowan	Richard Mroczek
Bruce Reid	John Crook	Richard Parkinson
Bruce Robertshaw	John Davies	Richard Piechazek
Bruce Sanderson	John Doerean	Richard Pitt
Bruce Saunders	John Dower	Richard Pottkamper
Bruce Scott	John Drucker	Richard Rowley
Bruce Steele	John Earwaker	Richard Snijders
Bruce Stone	John Elton	Richard Taylor

Bruce Taylor	John Fauvel	Richard Wheeler
Bruce Thomson	John Ferguson	Richard Worker
Bruce Truscott	John Finlay	Richard Yates
Bruce Whitfield	John Free	Rick Barber
Bruno Stacevicius	John Garlick	Rick Kuluz
Bryan Flanagan	John Garrick	Rick Shore
Bryan Hartley	John Germain	Riki Alexander
Bryan King	John Gibb	Rob Arblaster
Bryan Leyland	John Gibson	Rob Bos
Bryan MacLean	John Gold	Rob Gray
Bryan McKay	John Hacking	Rob Hale
Bryan Purser	John Haward	Rob Insull
Bryan Taylor	John Hemmingsen	Rob Lovelock
Bryan Trenwith	John Hirst	Rob Mallinson
Bryan Walmsley	John Hodgson	Rob McGowan
Bryce Brown	John Hosegood	Rob Rogers
Bryce Hill	John Jenkins	Rob Schrickel
Bryce Stanley	John John	Rob Turvey
Bryce Strong	John Kempthorne	Rob White
Bryce Wood	John Kennedy	Robbie Fryer
Bryn Jamieson	John Kimber	Robbie Insull
Bryn Sutherland	John Kirkham	Robbie McKnight
Bud Ellis	John Kline	Robert Anderson
Bud Jones	John Laing	Robert Boulton
Burton Malcolm	John Lambert	Robert Budd
Caine Lumsden	John Laurent	Robert Burstall MNZM
Calum Glasgow	John Lawson	Robert Butler
Calvin Chiew	John Leader	Robert Chubb
Cam Sotham	John Leite	Robert Corbett
Cameron Dargaville	John Lister	Robert Dawson
Cameron De'Arth	John Little	Robert Eng
Cameron Fulton	John Macdonald	Robert Finley
Cameron Papple	John Mcgrath	Robert Greenwood
Campbell Williams	John McKenzie	Robert Hebson
Candice Hurter	John McKinney	Robert Holubicki
Carl Armstrong	John Meijer	Robert Houison
Carl Barber	John Middleton	Robert Laery
Carl Brebner	John Miller	Robert Mclean

Carl Kettlewell	John Mitchell	Robert Nesbit
Carl Olsson	John Moore	Robert Retford
Carl Schuler	John Morris	Robert Richmond
Carla Eckard	John Mortimer	Robert Rodewyk
Carlo Arnott	John Mullen	Robert Schmuke
Carlton King	John Munro	Robert Scott
Carmen Honey	John Noel Walker	Robert Sinclair
Carmen Rohr	John Oloughlin	Robert Sintes
Carol Abley	John Owens	Robert Wilton
Carol Brooks	John Pavlovich	Robi Lieffering
Carol Dunlop	John Pease	Robin Bickerton-Fisher
Carol Gibson	John Percy	Robin Body
Carol Mitchell	John Porter	Robin Bowkett
Carol Mosedale	John Richardson	Robin Caithness
Carol Peak	John Robertson	Robin Fankhauser
Carol Spilling	John Roper	Robin Gorry
Carol Vicarage	John Ryall	Robin Kerr
Carol Williams	John Sames	Robin Metcalf
Carole Bell	John Self	Robin O'Reilly
Carole Chant	John Shaw	Robin Peirce
Carole Fair	John Simpson	Robin Reid
Carole Walker	John Staines	Robin Scott
Carole Wilson	John Stansfield	Robin Seal
Caroline Davison	John Stephenson	Robin Sumner
Caroline Griffn	John Still	Robin Tuckey
Caroline Iles	John Stringer	Robin Verhoef
Caroline Knox	John Struthers	Robin Watson
Caroline Lane	John Stuart	Robyn and Terry Conyngham
Caroline Paulden	John Sullivan	Robyn Brettell
Caroline Thomson	John Tadema	Robyn Hessell
Carolyn Adema	John Taylor	Robyn McNiece
Carolyn De Freyne	John Whittingham	Robyn Parkinson
Carolyn Steiner	John Wilson	Robyn Skeates
Carolyn Ward	John Wood	Robyn Sole
Carolyn Moran	John Yates	Robyn Southwoof
Carter Voyce	Johnson Chariya	Robyn Tones
Catherine Campbell-Smith	Johnson Julia	Robyn Webber
Catherine Giorza	Johnson Wang	Robyn Wheeler

Catherine Harper	Jolene Pitman	Rochelle Ansell
Catherine Perrott	Jon Lee	Rochelle Martin
Catherine Roberts	Jon Whisker	Rod Knapp
Catherine Stuart	Jonathan Barr	Rod Aikin
Catherine Young	Jonathan Gillon	Rod Forder
Cathy Chen	Jonathan Keen	Rod Hamilton
Cathy Horton	Jonathan Rigg	Rod Jenden
Cathy Morron	Jonathan Southwick	Rod Littlefield
Catriona Morrison	Jordan Cummings	Rod McIntyre
Cecile Baude	Jordan Williams	Rod Smith
Cedric Amoils	Jos Ebben	Roderick Carr
Celia Adam	Jos Van Bausekom	Rodger Kingsford
Celia Fowler	José Galaverna	Rodney Armitage
Celia Harrison	Joseph Edward Coutts	Rodney Corbett
Celia Martin	Joseph Gibson	Rodney Deeble
Celia Owen	Joseph Griffiths	Rodney Hall
	Joseph Stanley-Hunt	Rodney Major
Charles Amato	Josephine Wood	Rodney Wayne
Charles Carlton	Josh Dalton	Rodney Whitford
Charles Dawson	Josh Godwin	Rogan Hampson
Charles Fussell	Josh Prier	Roger Bull
Charles Holst	Joshua Grimshaw	Roger Estall
Charles Lyle	Joshua Russell	Roger Fannin
Charles Palmer	Josie James	Roger Gauntlett
Charles Robertson	Josy Davison	Roger Harsant
Charles Smithdorf	Joy Bates	Roger Jones
Charles Wallace	Joy Dowdall	Roger Lund
Chek Hoong	Joy Olds	Roger Maitland
Cherilyn Pagan	Joy Sharples	Roger Matthews
Cherry MacIvor	Joy Turner	Roger Moses
Cheryl Bigus	Joyce Glennie	Roger Pickering
Cheryl Cassidy	Jude Barron	Roger Pittman
Cheryl I Devany	Jude Earles	Roger Sheppard
Cheryl Linke	Judi Goldsworthy	Roger Strong
Chris Ah Chee	Judi Hartley	Roger Whitfield
Chris Bailey	Judi Yurak	Roger Willoughby
Chris Baker	Judith Peters	Roger Wilson
Chris Baldwin	Judith Stanbridge	RogerAshley Wilson

Chris Barber	Judith Wilson	Roi Wilson
Chris Barker	Judy Barfoot	Rolf Eidt
Chris Boyd	Judy Forrest	Romi Patel
Chris Cable	Judy Jessup	Ron Armstrong
Chris Cooper	Judy Leishman	Ron Baskett
Chris Edwards	Judy McIntyre	Ron Berman
Chris Furse	Judy Pittman	Ron Brown
Chris Fyfe	Judy Sherriff	Ron Connell
Chris Gillgren	Judy Turner	Ron Cooper
Chris Heard	Juergen Petersen	Ron Davies
Chris Hepworth	Julia Barnes	Ron Gisbin
Chris Humphries	Julia Calvo	Ron Manderson
Chris Jones	Julian Owen	Ron Stewart
Chris Joyce	Juliane Nolan	Ron Vautier
Chris Lee	Julie Collins	Ronald Berrington
Chris Lindesay	Julie Cook	Ronald Dobbs
Chris Longstaff	Julie Cooke	Ronald Hachache
Chris Lynam	Julie Craig	Ronald Skeetes
Chris Middleweek	Julie Parmenter	Rond Kirklan
Chris Newman	Julie Tuck	Rory Atkins
Chris Nield	Julie Volante	Rory Braybrook
Chris Nilsson	Julie Worsley	Rosa Davison
Chris Norris	June Hearne	Rosalie Ashby
Chris Notth	June Munro Wardell	Rosalie Mailand
Chris OConnor	June Pearson	Rosalie Weber
Chris Potgieter	June Sharp	Rosanna Lemam
Chris Robinson	Jurgen Resch	Rosanna Perrin
Chris Ryder	Justin Beretta	Rose Arthur
Chris Sadler	Justin Edgar	Rose Easter
Chris Stone	Justin Smith	Rose Gough
Chris Wadsworth	Jutta Thiermann	Rose McIntosh
Chris Williams	Jynene Wilson	Rosemary Murdoch
Chris Wood	Kade O'Meara	Rosemary Price
Christina Cairns	Kahn Drain	Rosemary Richards
Christina McCormack	Kane Richardson	Rosemary Stewart
Christina Noble	Kara Forbes	Rosemary Wakeman
Christine Bilton	Karen Baas	Rosemary Weber
Christine Boston	Karen Chisholm	Rosemary Wright

Christine Bryden	Karen Davies	Rosie Davidson
Christine Findley	Karen Evans	Rosie Fuller-Sandys
Christine Harrison	Karen Fletcher	Rosie Stewart
Christine Jansen	Karen Henderson	Ross Armstrong
Christine Kahn	Karen Manson	Ross Brewer
Christine Kiernan	Karen Marshall	Ross Calgher
Christine Lyons	Karen Mcmillan	Ross Collett
Christine MacDonald	Karen Power	Ross Dickey
Christine McGhie	Karen Torkar	Ross Duder
Christine Mcmillan	Karen Wilkins	Ross Ellison
Christine Stott	Karen Williams	Ross Evans
Christine Towgood	Karin Sargent	Ross Farron
Christo Verster	Karina Kuzmanic	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Barradale	Karl May	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Dolling	Karl Thew	Ross Gemmell
Christopher Harvey	Karl-Heinz Zelt	Ross Ginns
Christopher Howes	Karol Helmink	Ross Hart
Christopher Nipper	Karon Colligan	Ross Holland
Christopher Oneill	Karyn Larsen	Ross Johnson
Christopher Ring	Karyn Madill	Ross Larsen
Christopher Shaw	Kath Dance	Ross McLean
Chrysta Withers	Kath Fotheringham	Ross McNabb
Claire Churton	Katherine Abbott	Ross Osborne
Claire Cruttwell	Katherine Grigg	Ross Pett
Claire Melrose	Katherine Jones	Ross Pownall
Clare Veber	Kathie Page	Ross Ridley
Claudia Pentner	Kathleen Honey	Ross Sale
Claus Fuchs	Kathleen Kennedy	Ross Tristram
Cleve Prescott	Kathleen Lucas	Ross Weeks
Cliff Hawley	Kathleen Rosser	Ross Williams
Cliff Tyler	Kathleen Smith	Rossana McNaughten
Clint Andrews	Kathleen Wallace	Roxanne Vernon
Clint Ross	Kathryn Besley	Roy Gould
Clive Littin	Kathryn Davie	Roy Marshall
Cobus van Vuuren	Kathryn Devine	Roy Menzies
Colin Adams	Kathryn Hearn	Roy Preece
Colin Bakalich	Kathryn Lowe	Roy Roe
Colin Beaumont	Kathryn McColl	Rudi Steffens

Colin Bray	Kathryn Yee	Rudolf Schmidt
Colin Campbell	Kathy Chandler	Russ Hughes
Colin Churchouse	Kathy Christensen	Russ Jones
Colin Coutts	Kathy Rutherford	Russell Bailey
Colin Dale	Katie Scott	Russell Crawford
Colin Herring	Katikati Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association (Incorporated)	Russell Fear
Colin Houghton	Katrina Birchall	Russell Fenwick
Colin Johnston	Kay Carter	Russell Green
Colin Leuschke	Kay Green	Russell Hearn
Colin McLellan	Kay Johns	Russell Stuck
Colin Nicholls	Kay Roche	Russell Williams
Colin Peacock	Kaylee Fouche	Russell Wilson
Colin Rippey	Keiko Pulin	Ruth Dixon
Colin Slyfield	Keith Dunne	Ruth Newbury-Swash
Colin Smith	Keith Finlayson	Ruth Tanner
Colin Turnwald	Keith Hammond	Ruth Thompson
Colleen Cleary	Keith Harrison	Ruth Yankelowitz
Colleen Deluen	Keith Hull	Ryan Blanchfield
Colleen Johnson	Keith Leggett	Ryan McAra
Colleen Johnstone	Keith Martin	Ryan McCulloch
Colleen Lowden	Keith Penny	S Williams
Colleen Squires	Keith Randall	Sabine Mahler
Connan James	Keith Rielly	Said Namik
Connor Clarke	Keith Rushbrook	Salim Aftimos
Coral Searle	Keith Searle	Sally & Brian Kilonback
Cornelis Tabak	Keith Young	Sally Barton
Corrie Curteis	Kelley Woelfel	Sally Dickson
Corrie Preest	Kelly Peters	Sally Elson
Craig Alexander	Kelly Ross	Sally Henry
Craig Baker	Kelly Turnwald	Sally Stansfield
Craig Evans	Kelvin Davis	Sally Tetro
Craig Fowler	Kelvin Green	Sally Turner
Craig Goodley	Kelvin McCallister	Sam Besley
Craig Graham	Kelvin Rennie	Sam Green
Craig Hogg	Ken Birch	Sam Loughnan
Craig Joynt	Ken Farrell	Sam Robinson

Craig Leopold	Ken Fergusson	Sam Tickner
Craig Oughton	Ken Fish	Samantha Spratt
Craig Prentice	Ken Graham	Samuel John Budd
Craig Ross	Ken Irwin	Samuel Robson
Craig Rutters	Ken Lawson	Samuel Welsh
Craig Watts	Ken Lomax	Sandi McEwan
Cristian Calude	Ken May	Sandie Taylor
Cynthia Dickey	Ken Murdoch	Sandor Kruger
Cynthia Martin	Ken Ricketts	Sandra Armstrong
Cynthia Tizard	Ken Robertson	Sandra Brinkman
Cyril Moore	Ken Saddleton	Sandra Christensen
Dael Croad	Ken Smith	Sandra Curtis
Dal Minogue	Ken Stanton	Sandra Keenan
Dale Kutztze	Ken Webber	Sandra Reynolds
Dale Packer	Ken Wells	Sandra Yeats
Dale Signal	Ken Wilde	Sandy Churcher
Dale Wilkie	Ken Witherow	Sandy Hartley
Damen Allott	Ken Woods	Sandy Spence
Damo Peters	Kenneth Bowater	Sarah Andrews
Dan Cunningham	Kenneth Canton	Sarah Bourne
Dan McLean	Kenneth Garrett	Sarah Churchouse
Dana Leishman	Keren Schade	Sarah Clark
Dana Peacock	Kerry Baker	Sarah Fitzpatrick
Daniel Birch	Kerry Carlyle	Sarah Maling
Daniel Dickinson	Kerry Eggeling	Sarah Reiher
Daniel Donovan	Kerry Everett	Sarah Shi
Daniel Goldsberry	Kerry Farrand	Sarah Spurway
Daniel Masson	Kerry Hart	Sandra Turner
Daniel Poloha	Kerry Johansen	Sat Mandri
Daniel Shute	Kerry Sutton	Satendra Prasad
Daniell Stout	Kerry Tristram	Scott Balgarnie
Danielle Bell	Kerry Youl	Scott Dunning
Danny Oreilly	Kevin Adlington	Scott Ellis
Danny Wrong	Kevin Banton	Scott Gordon
Daphne Butler	Kevin Bloxham	Scott Hamilton
Darrelle Davidson	Kevin Butler	Scott Kennedy
Darren Dearling	Kevin Cain	Scott Lin
Darren Lock	Kevin Clifford	Scott Litherland

Darren McKenzie	Kevin Ewans	scott Lowry
Darren Richards	Kevin Ewing	Scott Wells
Darren Woodard	Kevin Hyde	Sean Armstrong
Darrin Chubb	Kevin Jensen	Sean Osullivan
Darryl Brown	Kevin Knight	Sean Parkinson
Darryl Sullivan	Kevin Maurice	Seane Gifford
Darryn Wells	Kevin McGhie	Sef Truijens
Daryl Carter	Kevin Mitchell	Selena Johnson
Daryl Richardson	Kevin Orr	Selven Naidoo
Daryll Fairclough	Kevin O'Sullivan	Serge Roud
Dave Botha	Kevin Reilly	Sew Chek
Dave Boyes	Kevin Williams	Shane Bayliss
Dave Bufton	Kezia Lough	Shane Bell
Dave Burton	Kiko Sun	Shane Compton
Dave Chisholm	Kim Chapman	Shane Griffin
Dave Clout	Kim Gott	Shane Kenny
Dave Cronin	Kim Luxton	Shane Mcdonald
Dave Cundy	Kim Manson	Shane McLarnon
Dave Fermah	Kim Rankin	Shane McLennan
Dave Gould	Kim Smith	Shane Walker
Dave Green	Kimberley Tucker	Shannon Brady
Dave Hickey	Kiri Archbold	Sharon Cross
Dave Hinton	Kirsten Heenan	Sharon Dougherty
Dave Houghton	Kirsty Cowie	Sharon Jackson
Dave Jones	Kit Kingston	Sharon Leslie
Dave Lawson	Knight Ellen	Sharon Martin
Dave Malins	Kozue Keys	Sharon Rogers
Dave Managh	Krael Turner	Sharon Warnock
Dave McNicholas	Kris Glucina	Sharono Edinborough
Dave Morland	Kristin Martin	Sharron Lodge
Dave Perkin	Kristina Hubbard	Sharron Winter
Dave Ritten	Kristina Miller	Shaun Brown
Dave Stanley	Krys Pawlikowski	Shaun Connolly
David Anderson	Krzysztof Pfeiffer	Shaun Davison
David Baldwin	Kylee Davis	Shaun Galbraith
David Baskeyfield	L Badham	Shayne Rollitt
David Birchall	L Harvey	Sheena Jones
David Bliss	L Hopper	Sheila Aftimos

David Brown	Lambertus Zaayman	Sheila Hancox
David Bryant	Lana Davey	Sheila Summers
David Bryce	Lance Carter	Sheila Thomas
David Burchett	Lance Davis	Sheila Wilton
David Clack	Lance Edmonds	Sheilah Jowsey
David Clark	Lance Lance	Shelley Attwood
David Cooke	Lance Ogilvie	Shelley Gilbert
David Crichton	Lance Roulston	Shelley Smithies
David Crickmer	Lance Tremayne	Sheridene Gordon
David De Lacey	Lance Willson	Sherie Milsom
David Dellow	Lara Kamionka	Sherryle Wilmshurst
David Denton	Laramie McCallum	Sheryl Carruthers
David Dyer	Larry Hauck	Sheryl Saussey
David Forrest	Larry Mercer	Sheryl Swanevelder
David Forte	Laura Mill	Sheryn Werner
David Fowler	Laura Szalay	Sheyl Massey
David Handyside	Lauren James	Shigemi Haddow
David Harlock	Lauren McClung	Shiree Taylor
David Harper	Laurence Stokes	Shirley dos Santos
David Hawke	Laurence Young	Shirley Dubbelman
David Heeney	Laurie Bane	Shirley Glendinning
David Henry	Laurie Tuff	Shirley Johnston
David Jennett	Lawrence Evans	Shirley Snoad
David King	Lawrence Nunn	Simon Burcher
David Kirk	Lawrence Turnbull	Simon Carnachan
David Lang	Leah Watson	Simon Davis
David Le Breton	Leanne Ge	Simon Dowd
David Longland	Leanne Smith	Simon Holloway
David Maconaghie	Leanne Yeats	Simon Hurley
David McKewen	Lee Kelly	Simon Kelly
David McKinstry	Lee McIntyre	Simon Kember
David Medricky	Lee McPhail	Simon Northey
David Moore	Lee Short	Simon Shanahan
David Morpeth	Lee Young	Simon Turner
David Muir	Leeanne Anderson	Simon Walkden
David Newick	Leeanne M6	Simon Wood
David Nuttall	Leeanne Phillips	Simone Spencer-inight
David Oliver	Leigh Ham	Sir Michael Friedlander

David Omundsen	Leigh Plummer	Sonia Truman
David Parkinson	Len Matthews	Sonja Main
David Payne	Len Mitchell	Sonja vanVliet
David Perry	Len Reeves	Sonya Thorpe
David Reynolds	Leo Floyd	Sophia Yakich
David Sharp	Leo Pol	Sophia Yang
David Snell	Leonard Heard	Stacey Sutherland
David Steward	Leonard Small	Stan Hamilton
David Still	Leonie Nutsford	Stan Thompson
David Storer	Leonie Tip Spooner	Stefanie Heron
David Taylor	Leroy D'Sled	Steffen Akkerman
David Teape	Les Bevin	Stephan Goodhue
David Tilleyshort	Les Wakley	Stephanie Burgess
David Wagner	Lesley Gauntlett	Stephanie Holubicka
David Walker	Lesley Holmes	Stephanie Markson
David Wang	Lesley Kidd	Stephanus Carroll
David Williams	Lesley McCullough	Stephen Allbon
David Wilson	Lesley O'Dwyer	Stephen Cruttwell
David Worsley	Lesley Powell	Stephen Fray
David Wyatt	Lesley Stephenson	Stephen Goodger
Dawn Butchart	Lesley Ward	Stephen Havill
Dawn Ferguson	Lesley White	Stephen Johnson
Dawn Mather	Leslie Blackmore	Stephen McGuire
Dean Corbett	Leslie Eckard	Stephen Melrose
Dean Fulford	Leslie Gardner	Stephen Miller
Dean Harper	Leslie Miller	Stephen Opie
Dean Lash	Leslie Myers	Stephen Rush
Dean Smith	Liana Coleman	Stephen St Paul
Dean Whitworth	Liana Parker	Stephen Summers
Dean Winton	Lidia Billson	Stephen Tucker
Deb Primrose	Lil Logan	Stephen Udy
Deb Webb	Lila Ramsey	Stephen Washington
Debbie Clark	Lilian McLaughlin	Steve Abplanalp
Debbie Lovelock	Lilian Parker	Steve Aldworth
Debbie Rowe	Lin Swan	Steve Bird
Deborah Drew	Linda Andrew	Steve Bligh
Deborah Freeman	Linda Atkinson	Steve Bootten
Deborah McNair	Linda Blake	Steve Braddock

Deborah Parkhouse	Linda dixon	Steve Carter
Debra Ashton	Linda Grey	Steve Cross
Debra Brown	Linda Mayne	Steve Curran
Debra Clifton	Linda Oakley	Steve Dickson
Debra Green	Linda Phillips	Steve Gillespie
Debra Logan	Lindsay Sweeney	Steve Henley
Debra Milner	Lindsey Davis	Steve Higgison
Debra Solomon	Lindsey Dodd	Steve James Kjar
Deece Guisinger	Lindy Leushcke	Steve Kenchington
Deen Hall	Lindy Shuttleworth	Steve Nelson
Deidree Harry	Linus Treefoot	Steve Reilly
Delwyn Smedley	Lisa Cork	Steve Scott
Delwyn Weatherley	Lisa Cruse	Steve Smith
Denesh Kumar	Lisa Leveridge	Steve Veale
Denis Christina	Liz Bridgman	Steve Ware
Denis O'Connell	Liz Davidson	Steve Wills
Denis Shuker	Liz Harsant	Steve Yardley
Denis Smith	Liz Marshall	Stevee Hubbuck
Denis Wing	Liz Mason	Steven Allen
Denise Bucknell	Liz Morrow	Steven Belcher
Denise Bucksey	Liz Owen	Steven Bodt
Denise Griffin	Llesa Hepworth	Steven Garea
Denise Reid	Lloyd Edwards	Steven Jenkins
Denise Stone	lloyd Steinbring	Steven Jones
Dennis Clark	Lloyd Vivan	Steven Kemp
Dennis George	Logan Packer	Steven Mindel
Dennis Goldfinch	Lois Hadfield	Steven Reid
Dennis Hall	Lois Reaks	Steven Robson
Dennis Rive	Lois Sharp	Stevie Lee
Dennis Ross	Lorraine Dobson	Stewart Bickerstaff
Dennis Sampson	Loren Thomas	Stewart Brown
Denny Thompson - Ngati Hura Ngati Paoa	Lorna Kersley	Stewart Hawkins
Derek Bartosh	Lorne Weir	Stewart Hunt
Derek Bowman	Lorraine C-Smith	Stewart Wooler
Derek Brandt	Lorraine Grant	Stu Carey
Derek Paterson	Lorraine Hope	Stu Sanders
Derek Shortt	Lorraine Marmont	Stuart Atkinson

Derek Trent	Lorraine Nicholson	Stuart Bennett
Derek Wynne	Lorraine Roby	Stuart Brooker
Derrick Parkinson	Lorraine Smith	Stuart Cameron
Des Porter	Lorrene Langer	Stuart Cattanach
Des Sokolich	Lou Vandermeer	Stuart Easton
Des Taylor	Louie Nicholson	Stuart George
Desiree Botica	Louise Burnie	Stuart Holmes
Desmond Hogan	Louise Dunnet	Stuart Jones
Desmond Hunt	Louise Hevacan	Stuart Kelly
Desmond Wardell	Louise Hudson	Stuart Lawson
Desney Greybe	Louise Stringer	Stuart Martin
Devon Campbell	Louise Van Meygaarden	Stuart Monteith
Diamond Jones	Lovell Greybe	Stuart Pearce
Diana Davidson	Lucas Bonne	Stuart Steel
Diana Holt	Lucinda Frewin	Stuart Tokelo ve
Diana Wood	Lucy Addison	Stuart Tunnicliffe
Diane Francis	Lucy Gauntlett	Sue Archer
Diane Lorrigan	Lucy Hennesy	Sue Bancroft
Dianna Houtman	Ludwig Wirth	Sue Barham
Dianne Cray	Luke Canton	Sue Bennetts
Dianne Lowery	Lyll Reed	Sue Foggin
Dianne Mackenzie	Lydia Henderson	Sue Howard
Dianne Mellor	Lyn Allison	Sue Johns
Dick Thomas	Lyn Bayer	Sue King
Dion de Wet	Lyn Goldsworthy	Sue Koh
Dirk Brak	Lyn Gribble	Sue Peacock
Dolores Wan	Lyn Hartley	Sue Quilter
Dominic Hoskins	Lyn Thomasen	Sue Ridley
Don & Connie Yeoman	Lyn Trainer	Sue Seagar
Don Bloodworth	Lyn Watt	Sue Sommerville
Don Brash	Lynda Anderson	Suha Abusaad
Don Howson	Lynda Headland	Sununtha Boyce
Don Ladd	Lynda Rowe	Suresh Syed
Don Maciver	Lynda Scott	Susan Brown
Don McBeath	Lynda Trenberth	Susan Dower
Don McLean	Lynette & Graeme Reed	Susan Edwards
Don Quartley	Lynette Baker	Susan Holtshousen
Don Straker	Lynette Cleaver	Susan Juricevich

Donald Campbell	Lynette Didovich	Susan Lewis
Donald Carline	Lynette Joy	Susan Manunui
Donald Dobson	Lynley Hunter	Susan Nordstrom
Donald John Steven	Lynley Willis	Susan Rowbotham
Donald Thomson	Lynn Banton	Susan Tailby
Donna Johnstone	Lynn Davies	Susan Townsend
Donna McKenzie	Lynn Lacy-Hauck	Susan Woos
Donna Norris	Lynn Ready	Susan Young
Doreen Clayton	Lynn Spargo	Susann Rothkopf
dormer brett	Lynnaire Stubbing	Susanne Stone
Dorothy Burrill-Gray	Lynne Hammond	Susie Kelt
Dorothy Butcher	Lynne Hewson	Suzann Keown
Dorothy Jamieson	Lynne Hudson	Suzanne Cole
Dorothy Kinsman	Lynne Scott	Suzanne Cox
Dorothy Turner	Lynne Tunna	Suzanne King
Doug Anderson	Lynne Wilkins	Suzanne Leighton
Doug Hull	Lynne Wilson	Suzanne Pincevic
Doug Hurley	M Finn	Suzanne Robertson
Dougal Tilsley	M Parsons	Suzanne Turner
Douglas Bridges	M Secrest	Suzanne Wiggins
Douglas Honnor	Madeline Cederman	Suzi Phillips
Douglas Lahikainen	Maggie Pimm	Suzie Wallace
Douwe Visser	Maja Heiniger	Sven Stellan
Dr Rosie Schroeder	Mal Smith	Svetlana Deli
Drew Robertson	Malcolm Brown	Svetlana Phillips
Duane Le Roux	Malcolm Butler	Sy Ashby
Duane Robinson	Malcolm Croawell	Sydney Gardiner
Dudley Morrison	Malcolm Dick	Sydney Mounsey
Dulcie Higham	Malcolm Kidd	Sylvia Gallot
Duncan Andrews	Malcolm King	Sylvia Harrison
Duncan Leigh	Malcolm Wallace	Sylvia Phillips
Duncan Miller	Malcolm Woods	Sylvia Rishworth
Duncan Weir	Maling Dillon	Sylvia St Amand
Dylan Harries	Mandy Leckie	Talei Douglas
Earl Mclarnon	Manfred Rothkopf	Tanya Hansen
Ed Bigus	Marc Humphries	Tanya Parsons
Ed Kight	Marcella Russell	Tanya Tracy
Ed Stubenitsky	Marcus Bosch	Tara Brettell

Edie Gault	Marcusde Kort	Tara Simpson
Eduard Spalek	Maree Campbell	Tarina MacKay
Edward Hogg	Maree Thornton	Tatjana Windhager
Edward Pheloung	Margaret Bushell	Te Arii Douglas
Edwin Dando	Margaret Cahill	Ted Hodgson
Eileen Badham	Margaret Colmore	Tell Walton
Eileen Cole	Margaret Crockett	Terence Brocx
Eileen Gordon Fordham	Margaret Draper	Teresa Brannigan
Eileen Preston	Margaret Graham	Teresa Hill
Eileen Spence	Margaret Hellyer	Teresa Norris
Elaine Bentley	Margaret Laurent	Terri Walsh
Elaine Booker	Margaret Murdoch	Terry Bailey
Elaine Comyn	Margaret price	Terry Beatson
Elaine King	Margaret Revell	Terry Cooper
Elaine Law	Margaret Roberts	Terry Dunleavy
Elaine Mander	Margaret Robinson	Terry Evans
Elaine Shortt	Margaret Ruth Charlton	Terry Gay
Eleanor Donnelly	Margaret Schulte	Terry Green
Eleanor Duncan	Margaret Truscott	Terry Honey
Eleanor Greenhough	Margaret Walker	Terry Knight
Eleanor Power	Margaret Wright	Terry Madsen
Elena Calude	Margery Hay	Terry Michaels
Elisabeth Marshall	Margie Gilbride	Terry O'Carroll
Elisabeth Wilson	Margie Hart	Terry Oaks
Elizabeth Cahill	Margievan Staalduinen	Terry Wilson
Elizabeth Carnachan	Margot Christie	Theresa Fincham
Elizabeth Clark	Marguerite Heap	Theresa Sanders
Elizabeth Dillon	Maria Beadle	Thomas Anderson
Elizabeth Fry	Maria Podskrebko	Thomas Champion
Elizabeth Hopley	Marianne Burton	Thomas Hirsch
Elizabeth Hufton	Marie Jo Kennedy	Thomas Impey
Elizabeth Kenyon	Marie Mills	Thomas McCallum
Elizabeth Kingston	Marilyn Bouzaid	Thomas McClelland
Elizabeth Marsters	Marilyn Brons	Thomas Oconnor
Elizabeth Mills	Marilyn Green	Thomas Sandy
Elizabeth Moros	Marilyn Johnston	Thomas Wills
Elizabeth Packer	Marina Macartney	Tianping Zhu
Elizabeth Scarborough	Mario McMillan	Tihana Vlasich

Ellen Bennett	Marion Balsom	Tim Atkinson
Ellen Marie Falkenhaus	Marion Bennett	Tim Barker
Elva Taylor	Marion Brennan	Tim Chadwick
Emerald Gilmour	Marion Franklin	Tim Davidson
Emily Wilkins	Marion Hollies	Tim Docker
Emily Wright	Marion Mason	Tim Dorrian
Emma Calnan	Marion Merriman	Tim Le Couteur
Emma Ingram	Marion Robertson	Tim Parkman
Emma McGuigan	Marja Wood	Tim Preston
Emma8 Lukey	Marjon Dufrenne	Tim R
Emmett Farrell	Marjorie Chisolm	Tim Saunderson
Emms Malloy	Marjorie Werner	Tim Watt
Enid Watson	Mark Atkinson	Tim Workman
Enyth Collings	Mark Benbow	Timothy Nuttall
Eric Burnie	Mark Benge	Tina George
Eric MacLeod	Mark Blackie	Tina Wang
Eric Mills	Mark Brown	Tina Wilson
Eric Pemberton	Mark Butterworth	Toby Lee
Eric Prikkel	Mark Callaghan	Todd Phillips
Eric Teers	Mark Chandler	Tolan Henderson
Eric Wallis	Mark Church	Tom Ashton
Erica Hellier	Mark Dobson	Tom Bailey
Erich Widmer	Mark Douglas	Tom Holden
Erik Molving	Mark Downes	Tom Kane
Erik Salzman	Mark Fisher	Tom O'Gorman
Erin Grimshaw-jones	Mark Franken	Tom Warren
Erin Parkinson	Mark Hall	Tom White
Erin Wildermoth	Mark Hensley	Tom Wielemborek
Errol Costello	Mark Hickling	Tommie Wiid
Errol Johnson	Mark Hill	Tony & Rachel Lewis
Errol Willis	Mark Hobday	Tony Albrecht
Esme McDonald	Mark Holland	Tony Andrews
Esme Strydom	Mark Holthusen	Tony Anselmi
Esmond Bunning	Mark Ireland	Tony Ashton
Esther Bowden	Mark Jennins	Tony Bennett
Ethan Sanderson	Mark Lough	Tony Cook
Eunice Teskey	Mark Newcomb	Tony Foulkes
Eva Richardson	Mark Norton	Tony Georgetti

Evan Dawkes	Mark Perratt	Tony Goodwin
Evan Henderson	Mark Radcliffe	Tony Griffiths
Evan Lee	Mark Richardson	Tony Gyde
Evans McCready	Mark Robinson	Tony Hallams
Evans Mikey	Mark Ryan	Tony Hill
Eve Robertson	Mark Seavill	Tony Jenks
Evelyn Craig	Mark Stanton	Tony Marlow
Evelyn Herbert	Mark Sullivan	Tony Mills
Evelyn Johnson	Mark Taylor	Tony Rodgers
Evelyn McNally	Mark Thorndyke	Tony Shirtcliffe
Evelyn Windsor	Mark Whitfield	Tony Smith
Ewa Glowacka	Mark Woodward	Tony Sparkes
F Fraser	Mark Worthington	Tony Terezow
Farah Triw	Mark Wylens	Tony Tiehuis
Fay Clayton	Mark Young	Tony Verner
Fay Mullins	Marlene Beattie	Tony Ward
Faye Sayers	Marlene Forrest	Tony White
Faye Storer	Marsden Griffiths	Torren Andric
Femke Batenburg	Marsh Wylie	Tracey Corps
Fi Taylor	Martin Cerny	Tracey Dickinson
Fiins Winter	Martin Coles	Tracey Mouat
Fiona Blake	Martin de Graaf	Tracey Powell
Fiona Christie	Martin Garside	Tracy Robinson
Fiona Harrison	Martin Johnson	Tracy Wood
Fiona Hurcomb	Martin McLean	Treen Mcleay
Fiona Little	Martin Milford-Cottam	Trevor Bennett
Fiona Macdonald	Martin Pringle	Trevor Bigwood
Fiona Mackenzie	Martin Storey	Trevor Brown
Fiona Sokolich	Marty Whitham	Trevor McEntee
Fiona Wills	Mary Brockett	Trevor Ready
Flemming Andersen	Mary Carpenter	Trevor Searle
Fletcher Glass	Mary Chapman-Hill	Trevor Watkins
Fleur Maloney	Mary Crosthwaite	Trish Grainger
Flora Ren	Mary Gales-Mitchell	Trish McLean
Flynn Richardson	Mary Garner	Troy Turnbull
Fran Bremner	Mary Hodgson	Trudi Carson
Frances Clark	Mary Medricky	Trudy Adlam
Frances Phillips	Mary Murphy	Tyler Sharratt

Frank Davis	Mary Petrie	Tzarina Smith
Frank Pollard	Mary Searle Bell	U U
Fraser Cranston	Mary Stewart	Ulrike Stephan
Frazer Walters	Mary Wilkinson	Ursula Amos
Fred Green	Mary-Lee Lee	Usha Charan
Fred Underwood	Mary-Louise Kearney	Val Card
Fred Walker	Mat Wakelin	Val Hanley
Frederick Mansell	Matt Braidford	Valda Herbet
Frits Visser	Matt Haliday	Valma Carter
G Arlidge	Matt Jones	Vanessa Bryce
G Cozens	Matt Paget	Vanessa Green
Gabby Lawton	Matt Thompson	Vanessa Stevenson
Gabrielle OMalley	Matthew Gammon	Varick Neilson
Gael Schultz	Matthew Miller	Vaughan Craddock
Gaelyn Church	Matthew Rasmussen	Vaughan McCurrie
Gail Blankley	Maureen Atkinson	Velma La Roche
Gail Dymock	Maureen Collins-Lucic	Vera Hope
Gail Kingston	Maureen Curry	Verena Braddock
Gail Mallard	Maureen Forrester	Vernon Matchett
Gail Morgan	Maureen Hill	Vernon Pribble
Gareth Harding	Maureen Lawrence	Veronica Page
Gareth Taylor	Maureen Townley	Vic Thompson
Gareth Thomas	Maureen White	Vicki Adnams
Garrick Foley	Maurice Butler	Vicki Bruce
Garrick Larsen	Maurice Crosby	Vicki Ginders
Garrick Martensen	Maurice Dayis	Vicki Lowther
Garry Elliott	Maurice Fletcher	Vicki Ritchie
Garry Lawrence	Maurice Lubbock	Vickie Meredith
Garry Robertson	Maurice Persson	Vicky Blanc
Garry Robinson	Maurice Reid	Victor Borok
Garth Baldwin	Max Allen	Victor Hessell
Garth Hinton	Max Hooper	Victoria Haldane
Garth Morris	Max Robertson	Victoria Sinclair
Garth Smith	Max Whittington	Vikash Reddy
Gary Allen	Maye Hamed	Vikki Hamill
Gary Birchfield	Mckee Hayden	Violet Lyle
Gary Black	Mcmiken Jeffery	Virginia Bird
Gary Brent	Megan Black	Virginia Holden

Gary Clarkson	Megan Cummins	Vivene Steele
Gary Coburn	Megan Tomalin	Vivian Pollock
Gary Craig	Mei Zeng	Vivien Bond
Gary Cully	Mel Clarke	Vivien Ritchie
Gary Darlington	Mel Hare	Vladimir Naydenov
Gary Davis	Melanie Mayes	W White
Gary Drummond	Melanie Schischka	Wallace Baker
Gary Griffin	Melanie Wium	Wally Brown
Gary Groves	Melinda Jones	Walter Hart
Gary Kilgour	Melissa Bryant	Wan Chung Leung
Gary Lambert	Melissa Lovelock	Warren Bell
Gary Leeming	Melissa Rankin-Mills	Warren Black
Gary Need	Meredith Gardiner	Warren Brewin
Gary Rosacker	Merilyn Maguire	Warren Cant
Gary Sayles	Mervyn Gage	Warren David Jones
Gary Scurr	Mervyn Stewart Hawley	Warren Edwards
Gary Werth	Messenger Lisa	Warren Jones
Gavin Baker	Michael Balmer	Warren Miller
Gavin Hamilton	Michael Bardsley	Warren Smith
Gavin Houghton	Michael Bridger	Warren Whyte
Gavin Mehrotra	Michael Cameron	Warrick Frogley
Gavin Southward	Michael Carey	Warwick Brown
Gavin Trethewey	Michael Charlton	Warwick Browne
Gavin Weeks	Michael Cox	Warwick Lewis
Gavin Whyte	Michael Culpan	Warwick Squire
Gay Ammon	Michael Devany	Warwick Wright
Gay White	Michael Dickason	Wayne Barlow
Gayle Mills	Michael Dickey	Wayne Bending
Gayle Roach	Michael Donaldson	Wayne Berland
Gayle Woodward	Michael Dunlop	Wayne Bird
Gaylene Fahey	Michael Floyd	Wayne Brown
Gaynor Staines	Michael Gray	Wayne Curry
Gemma Hampson	Michael Hartley	Wayne Fairthorne
Gemma Sheehy	Michael Higgins	Wayne Fletcher
Geoff Dunne	Michael Hoogenboom	Wayne Gibbons
Geoff Durham	Michael Hunt	Wayne Hannay
Geoff Parker	Michael Johns	Wayne Johnson
Geoff Priddy	Michael Keown	Wayne Kidd

Geoff Purcell	Michael Lamb	Wayne Mackie
Geoff Rendell	Michael Light	Wayne Patten
Geoff Ricketts	Michael Malcolm	Wayne Patterson
Geoff Rodwell	Michael McCormack	Wayne Stewart
Geoff Smale	Michael Mee	Wayne Warin
Geoff Zame	Michael Messenger	Wayne Wilson
Geoffrey Ash	Michael Michael	Wei Luo
Geoffrey Cartwright	Michael Morley	Wendie Partner
Geoffrey Clasby	Michael Morris	Wendy Clark
Geoffrey Jensen	Michael O'Neill	Wendy Cohen
Geoffrey Johnston	Michael Parker	Wendy Collins
Geoffrey Milne	Michael Pink	Wendy Dale
Geoffrey Monks	Michael Rice	Wendy Dazeley
Geoffrey Moulton	Michael Rudsen	Wendy Palmer
Geoffrey Overton	Michael Waters	Wendy Portis
George Adams	Michael Watt	Wendy Pryde
George Dixon	Michael Wecke	Wendy Richardson
George Firth	Michael Woods	Wendy Robinson
George Hunter	Michael Zame	Wendy Rolfe
George Kenah	Michele Carrad	Wendy Wilson
George Morrissey	Michele Foster	Werner Eichholz
George Scott	Michelle Forbes	Wesley Mansell
George Spearing	Michelle Gilfoyle	Wessel Ruijne
George Vickers	Michelle Larkin	Weston Geoff
George Woods	Michelle Mulholland	Weston Kerry
Georges Michel	Michelle Overwaser	Wilhelm Zabern
Georgi Yankov	Michelle Pearce	Will Rouse
Gerald Freeman	Michelle Toulson	Willem Pitel
Gerald Gates	Michelle Yurak	William Bice
Gerald Hamill	Mick Blackburne	William Byfleet
Gerald Loesch	Mikalai Siniakou	William Cairns
Gerald Taylor	Mike Angland	William Clive McDonald
Geraldine Pepper	Mike Austen	William Cobb
Geraldine van de water	Mike Beuvink	William Findlay
Gerard Besamusca	Mike Bowering	William Fowler
Gerard Smith	Mike Burrell	William Hetherington
Gerrard Kaczmarek	Mike Carroll	William Kilkolly
Gerry Dillen	Mike Chatterley	William Maclardy

Gerry Fennelly	Mike Dodd	William Smith
Gerry Quilter	Mike Doddsy	William Vincent
Gerry Ryder	Mike Dowdall	Wim Kramer
Gerry Stege	Mike Duke	Win Walker
Ghida Sinawi	Mike Elliott	Winston Jacob
Gil Tremewan	Mike Evans	Yan Chen
Gilbert James	Mike Fitzmaurice	Yolanda Kirkbeck
Gill Sanders	Mike French	Yvonne Kizlink
Gillian Birkenhead-Lusk	Mike Friend	Yvonne Macleod
Gillian Darlington	Mike Gallagher	Yvonne Richardson
Gillian Doar	Mike Gregory	Yvonne Sutherland
Gillian Fairhurst	Mike Hallwright	Zachary Pratt
Gillian Fensom	Mike Healy	Zaid Alsabea
Gillian Harris	Mike Jones	Zane Kite
Gillian Hollows	Mike Jones	Zane Taylor
Gillian Lawrence	Mike Kerrisk	Zarir Chhor
Gillian Mathew	Mike King	Zoe Wyatt
Gillian Tillett	Mike Law	Zvonko Tisot
Gillie Kennerley		



Respondent No: 81 Caitlin Blake

Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 28, 2022 17:40:51 pm

Last Seen: Jan 28, 2022 04:39:01 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

Please save the park cows!

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Please save the park cows!

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Please save the park cows!

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Please save the park cows!

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? Please save the park cows!

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? Please save the park cows!



Respondent No: 82 Trevor Weal

Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 29, 2022 11:37:28 am

Last Seen: Jan 28, 2022 22:30:14 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Regional Parks are an important asset for the city and add joy to the people living and visiting the city. The wildlife, fauna and flora need to be protected.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Better signage for tracks, cycle tracks, history, tree types, protection of wildlife. These need to be larger and more of them, with different colours.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	All parks need upgrading.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 83 Sally Naumann

Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 29, 2022 12:19:50 pm

Last Seen: Jan 28, 2022 22:36:40 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Many reasons but basically the fact you are removing most tracks for public use and limiting walkers to the perimeters, upgrading paths to gravel and wooden steps, wanting to make Hillary trail to a great walk, which is then affordable only to those with money, downgrading area from a wilderness to 1B which allows commercialism. The bridge alone has totally changed this lovely area. Marae at Lake Wainamu, tree canopy walks. What are you doing for your rate payers who enjoy tramping through untamed bush and using their skills in the outdoors. I had enjoyed all the parks and taken many friends both from NZ and overseas through over 40 years, now with all your management plans this has been destroyed with more to follow. We do not all want to follow each other over crowded paths as you pack more people into fewer areas.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More natural bush walking without gravel or board walks and wooden stairways. More picnic shelters. Ban dogs, loud music

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Trampers and most people need natural environment for personal welfare, mental and physical health. Please reopen old tracks, let us walk on the bush floor and provide more of these tracks where we can simply exercise and enjoy nature in its beauty. Leave the gravel and wood which totally destroys the areas

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>Provide good , frequent and affordable public transport to parks which would enable us to leave our cars at home. Provide safe off the road cycle tracks away from walkers. No need for EV stations, again distracting from nature</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>Reduce farming</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> <p>It enables people to see animals</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> <p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>Support</p>

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
No dogs should be allowed in any park. The beaches have simply become big dog toilets. It is very disgusting and unhygienic	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
do not waste money on building bridges over fordable streams that may in 100 years possible be subject to flood. Stop gravelling all paths or creating wooden staircases in nature. Let tramping groups manage or adopt tracks for maintenance	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
Do not need tree canopy walks, maraes at Lake Wainamu, cultural tours, commercial enterprises, Maori name changes. This park was paid for with all Aucklanders' rates and thus all of us should be recognised	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. WhakatiwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?
not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 84 John Laurent
Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 30, 2022 08:29:19 am
Last Seen: Jan 29, 2022 19:25:05 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Dear Mr Goff I am writing to you to express my alarm and opposition to the proposal to transfer most of Auckland's 28 regional parks from Auckland Council to a possible new co-governance body as reported in the NZ Herald of 26 January. There are a number of reasons why I think this is a bad thing to do: 1. There is a high risk that with governance passed away from the council that the parks will suffer. In the Herald article Pippa Coom cited models for co-governance such as Kaipara Harbour and the Whanganui and Waikato rivers. What she failed to cite was a park co-governance example. I can cite a park failure and that is the Lake Waikaremoana co-governance deal with Tuhoe and Doc which has resulted in the public being banned, maintenance failures and facilities abuse. 1 2. The claim that co-governance is mandated by the Treaty of Waitangi is spurious. Dame Anne Salmon describes the relationship created by the treaty as "a network of relationships among Queen Victoria, the Governor, the rangatira, the hapū and ordinary people based on chiefly gift exchange, and a promise of absolute equality between settlers and maori"². Not a partnership. As Anne Salmon said "democracy is too precious to be put aside". 3. There is a lot of public opposition to the concept of co-governance as a means of managing a country or territorial assets. I was recently involved in a petition on Waiheke Island to oppose co-governance of a 1km coastal marine management zone around the entire island. The petition gained 1800 signatures, around half of whom were Waiheke residents³. The people of Auckland strongly support democracy based on one person one vote as the best means for management of our affairs. To conclude, the parks in question have been established over generations through the efforts of previous mayors and councillors, council staff, the rate paying public and the donations of land from benefactors. Do you want your legacy to be known as the mayor who gave away these jewels of our city on demand? Yours sincerely
John Laurent 5 Omiha Road Rocky Bay Waiheke Island Ph 0274 505050 1.
[https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/300456239/lake-waikaremoana-and-its-great-walk-have-been-closed-for-months-as-thoe-say-the-relationship-with-the-crown-has-failed?](https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/300456239/lake-waikaremoana-and-its-great-walk-have-been-closed-for-months-as-thoe-say-the-relationship-with-the-crown-has-failed?fbclid=IwAR1KU7hjJZEGkLOLvDK5IWkG1IMVomnKsFcFKpqueLyDsTgOVb1V4A2P7Ic2)
<https://www.newsroom.co.nz/ideasroom/anne-salmond-three-waters-and-te-tiriti> 3. <https://www.change.org/p/waiheke-collective-protect-access-to-waiheke-s-coast-safeguard-democracy-in-nz>

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council’s decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	not answered
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	not answered
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Do not support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	not answered
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Whakanewha

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

There is a rahui around Waiheke that covers paua, scallops, crayfish and mussels. For some reason I cannot fathom it does not include gathering cockles and pipis from Whakanewha. These are being plundered and ruined on a daily basis

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Your login process is baffling and acts as a barrier to people like me who are not very computer savvy



Respondent No: 85 Fraser MacDonald
Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 30, 2022 17:09:00 pm
Last Seen: Jan 30, 2022 04:03:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Leave as they are.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Happy with current management.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I do not support co-governance with iwi.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? leave as is.

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? leave as is.



Respondent No: 86 Jen0 Capo

Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 30, 2022 17:43:51 pm

Last Seen: Jan 30, 2022 04:31:51 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

What is wrong with the current management and governance of the regional parks?

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Why do you need a 'new draft plan' to make the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities?

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Why do you need a 'new draft plan' to make the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities?
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	Co governance by a new authority with unelected representatives is undemocratic
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Everyone knows the feedback is just a farce, you're going to push through these changes whatever the feedback says



Respondent No: 87 Chris Peterson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 30, 2022 20:03:15 pm
Last Seen: Jan 30, 2022 06:55:26 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I agree with direction of prioritisation, but pace of reopening has been glacial and standard required to reopen is prohibitively high. Long distance, less popular tracks should reopen at a lower standard. Community has waited too long for these valuable and much loved tracks to be available. Areas most at risk should be avoided. It should be considered a failure that there is still no route between Titirangi and Huia, and between Anawhata and Te Henga.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
The tracks should never have been closed without a firm commitment to funding reopening.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 88 Andrew Osborn

Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 31, 2022 07:28:06 am

Last Seen: Jan 30, 2022 18:24:54 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I object to the creeping theft of our park by an unelected part-Maori tribal elite.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The parks are already most welcoming and are used by diverse groups. Council should not waste its money trying to fix something that doesn't need fixing.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 89 Eve Kilvington
Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 31, 2022 13:34:22 pm
Last Seen: Jan 31, 2022 00:28:58 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Auckland has enough green space and regional parks to enjoy

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Te Muri access via Hungry Creek Road. Hungry Creek Road is unsafe for existing residents and cannot safely accommodate additional vehicle or foot traffic

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Retain it as a working farm, closed to the public. Continue to plant and protect native species on the property. Do not open it up to the public and make it more vulnerable to Kauri die back

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Hungry Creek Road is not a viable access point. Turning off SH1 is dangerous, the road is steep and narrow with blind corners in parts. Cannot sustain current residents let alone day trippers

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?
not answered



Respondent No: 90 Arda van kuyk
Login: Registered

Responded At: Jan 31, 2022 15:47:56 pm
Last Seen: Jan 31, 2022 02:40:54 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

this is an incredible asset to our community - but we need to look after it, and protect our taonga

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

during the peak times, we need more of a physical presence of either police or council staff - to educate..and to protect against the anti social behaviour - we live near by - and always armed with bags for rubbish - in the morning, the park is a mess - and the cleaners are so wonderful - but the job is too big - it needs more

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? as before - more uniformed staff on the ground - even though dogs are not able to be in certain areas - eg the park at long bay and the dunes - there are many selfish who do not get it -	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. we do not need development in parks - we need green spaces	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

need more staff on the ground - especially with the anti social behaviours - and it is increasing !

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 91 Mark Blanchfield
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 01, 2022 07:15:40 am
Last Seen: Jan 31, 2022 17:35:01 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I am passionate about equal public access for all NZers. I do not support access based on your race. My concern is if iwi have a large proportion of control over our parks that they will continue to restrict access based on race. Our Volcanoes in Auckland are a good example. All though Maori treat mountains as sacred and do not want people to access them, this does not fit into the belief system of many other kiwis. We have lost our vehicle access, which by the way worked just fine, so now we have elderly and handicap unable to access the summits of these beautiful volcanoes. This is a right of access removed by a pen stroke. It is wrong and needs to stop. I also take issue with the wholesale cutting down of non native species on some of these volcanoes to appease the iwi. Some of these trees need to be treat with more respect. Now we have volcanic cones that have no trees and look terrible. Pigeon Mountain is a good example.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I believe what is happening now is contrary to your claim and statement above. Our parks have never been more unaccessable. Muriawai beach closed to vehicles, Waitakeres has a Rahui, and Volcanoes with no access to vehicles to the summits.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>Actually open all parks to everyone. Do not remove vehicle access, (I agree to the Rahui in principle) but there needs to be a plan moving forward to open some areas up for access. We have lost a lot of the areas we were once aloud to use for recreation and health. With The Waitakere's under a rahui, Muriwai closed, and the new Iwi owners of Woodhill restricting walking to a 4 mile strip the near whole for the west coast has been closed. Access is also been restricted in the gulf Islands. We have had a long period of lock downs and we need these areas to be made available for our health and well being. We do not need more rules about access, we need less.</p>
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 92 Chris Roberts

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 01, 2022 18:42:20 pm

Last Seen: Feb 01, 2022 05:19:48 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Potential to include Regional Parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park or Hauraki Gulf Forum or future legislation is a huge risk for Council. Co-Management of Motutapu Island is an example of DOC's mismanagement .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Avoid co-management because it dicriminates against polynesia and Asian communities.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Dogs a big issue at Whakanepha on Waiheke.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. Better use of direct rates funding. Cull most of the desk jobs.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s. Co-management is a direct threat to the jewels in the crown. Look at Maungatawhare , Motutapu, Waikaremoana National Park	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Stop engagement for being part of HG Marine Park

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Provide more honest information regarding merging with the HG Marine Park.



Respondent No: 93 Ulrike Stephan
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 01, 2022 19:36:11 pm
Last Seen: Feb 01, 2022 06:18:07 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Our 28 Regional Parks have been and are very well managed by Council. I strongly oppose that the management will be co-governed by local iwi. The Crown in 1848 had never intended to treat Maori as equal partners and this new interpretation of the Treaty is false and serves the purpose to enrich a very few. It seems that the ultimate aim is to gain some financial benefit from co-governance. We are a democratic society with democratically elected councillors. To give equal rights to any unelected minority group is totally undemocratic. The parks can be enjoyed by all and there is no need to change anything.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Our regional parks are presently welcoming everybody. There is no need to change anything.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	<p>Our 28 Regional Parks have been and are very well managed by Council. I strongly oppose that the management will be co-governed by local iwi. The Crown in 1848 had never intended to treat Maori as equal partners and this new interpretation of the Treaty is false and serves the purpose to enrich a very few. It seems that the ultimate aim is to gain some financial benefit from co-governance. We are a democratic society with democratically elected councillors. To give equal rights to any unelected minority group is totally undemocratic. The parks can be enjoyed by all and there is no need to change anything.</p>
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 94 Dick Downing

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 01, 2022 19:36:13 pm

Last Seen: Feb 01, 2022 06:05:33 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The plan protects our parks for everyone, with an equity lens and increased involvement of tangata whenua

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Maori place names and increased education opportunities

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Long Bay

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

While I'm generally supportive I'd like to see the council take a position on illegal taking of Kina and shellfish in the marine reserve. While I know its MPI and Fisheries who are responsible for ensuring compliance I believe council could help more with education. I'm also concerned about how many dogs are to be seen in the park! More needs to be done to educate and help concerned locals identify what they can do when they see a dog owner being non compliant. I'd like to see a pedestrian access (path or track) connecting the corner of Headsail Drive with the coastal path north of Vaughan Homestead. This would be an incredible way for 000's of locals in Long Bay village to be able to access the wonderful coastal path easily and without having to access the park near Long Bay Surf Club. I also believe that the HPZ SMZ, to the seaward side of Long Bay Village centre, could be enhanced for greater public (low impact) use. The area is mown regularly but I see very few (nobody actually) people walking in this area. People are unsure if they are welcome in the zone and it needs some low profile tracks and way markers to encourage walking! I believe the area also lends itself to something like an orienteering or frisbee golf course! I believe a community garden just inside the gate near long bay surf club would be just fantastic for social connection and community wellbeing. I am hoping that the red barn and the other houses recently purchased can be used for community benefit. Would turning them into bookable baches be an option? Finally, I believe that the volunteer group, Friends of Long Bay, should be listed separately as one of the key stakeholders. This is important so that this group can have a say in any relevant consultation.

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 95 Andrew Holland

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 01, 2022 21:48:29 pm

Last Seen: Feb 01, 2022 08:44:27 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The 6km track in the Long Bay park is excellent but is a dead end. It should connect to Okura and to Piripiri Road in order to provide a choice of circuits for walkers and bikers.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 96 David Lloyd

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 02, 2022 08:51:14 am

Last Seen: Feb 01, 2022 19:30:19 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

It's a sensible pro active plan that which seeks participation from a wide variety of society

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Better access and signage

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

getting access to the Waitakere Ranges tracks is very important but must be in a way that does not damage flora and fauna and native species

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>Other</p>

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Dogs on a lead should be allowed (in all parks) Dog poo should be collected by the owners and taken away.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 97 Helena Terry
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 02, 2022 21:04:13 pm
Last Seen: Feb 02, 2022 07:54:32 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I wish to keep Karekare a class 1 area and not move it's status to 1b. I believe that any changes to public areas to accomodate more access should go through a local board. Any expansion to Karekare car parking is unacceptable. This beach is very special because of its limited capacity for visitors, while this limits the daily capacity for the beach this is also one of the biggest merits of Karekare and makes it so special; that when you do go it is peaceful and not overly crowded.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 98 Birdsong Opanuku
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 02, 2022 22:12:32 pm
Last Seen: Feb 02, 2022 09:05:52 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Do not support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	Not enough. More, faster.
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Do not support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	Free public transport
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	Revegetate
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Do not support
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	Cars banned all year
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Sharp's Bush track in Henderson Valley should be reopened. It would require a section of stairs/boardwalk but it is an important part of the community; a large population with limited walks.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 99 Wayne Mackenzie
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 03, 2022 16:52:39 pm
Last Seen: Feb 03, 2022 03:41:00 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Other

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Other

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Other

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Other

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Other

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

In the draft plan Page 395. Whatipū Scientific Reserve SMZ. You only mention... " Under the Dog Management Bylaw dogs are prohibited from the Whatipū Scientific Reserve, except for operational purposes." In the Auckland Council 'Policy on Dogs 2019', Dog Access Rules in Regional Parks, section 26, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park "Dogs are prohibited in the following areas.... – v) Dogs are prohibited West of Donald McLean Rd, from Walker Ridge Track and South. All tracks including Gibbons Tracks, Signal House Track, Kura Track, Omanawanui Track, Pūriri Ridge and Destruction Gully Track". Therefore dogs are not permitted in any location at Whatipu. Please change the draft plan to include the rule that dogs are not permitted what-so-ever at Whatipu, including the car park, all tracks and Whatipu Scientific Reserve.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 100 Rose Fitzgerald
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 03, 2022 21:57:18 pm
Last Seen: Feb 03, 2022 08:55:17 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

We should have access to all of the tracks

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

All tracks should be open to everyone

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Not sure

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 101 Brandon Smith

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 05, 2022 12:29:32 pm

Last Seen: Feb 04, 2022 23:05:24 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Where regional parks have gated access roads for paid camping, these roads should be available for day trippers as well, this will allow greater use of some regional parks as they gates restrict access to beaches etc that people would otherwise use,

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Ātiu Creek
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. Support

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

AS a local to the park, the biggest frustration is not being able to drive down to the camp ground to access so that my young children can use the beach, the 4km walk / ride is too long for them. The road itself is in excellent condition as campervans etc can use it, the barrier to use is having the locked gate. please remove the lock so that the park can be fully enjoyed. There is a ranger on site so overnight campers can be easily checked to see that they have booked.

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 102 Ken Farrell
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 05, 2022 16:57:48 pm
Last Seen: Feb 05, 2022 03:52:19 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I am totally opposed to co-governance

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Type text here

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I am totally opposed to the co-governance of Long Bay Regional Park in any way, shape or form. The Vaughn family bought 600ha in 1862 and farmed it for more than a century. The family sold the park to the ARC in 1965 as a public park. It belongs to ALL Aucklanders. There should be NO tribal Control.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Farrell

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 103 Tony Hannifin

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 05, 2022 22:27:38 pm

Last Seen: Feb 05, 2022 08:46:18 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

There is way to much influence placed on the Treaty of Waitangi in this draft plan.. You say that 758 people made submissions on this Document. That's not representative of 1.5 million people.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There is nothing wrong with things as they are. The statement about "diverse communities " is nonsense. We are one community.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Many dog owners are totally irresponsible. Not picking up litter , dogs of lead. IMHO Dogs should not be allowed in Regional parks.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Long Bay
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Very respectfully , reading this report it seems like the only inhabitants of NZ are Maori. Some of the reference in this document sounds like a fairy tale...I totally oppose the change to a Co governance model , IWI/ Govt. This is nothing more than an asset grab by stealth .. The same way we have unelected Maori on the Auckland Council. Voted on by no one , but having a disproportionate amount of influence relative to their % of the Population...This will be no different.. These parks belong to all Aucklanders , paid for by our Rates .. Leave them the way they are in relation to ownership...

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Hold more public forums on significant proposed change such as the radical proposal with the Co governance model proposed in this document... Ratepayers by in large have no idea this proposed change is taking place. It is being done by stealth. To say nothing of the costs involved by way of rate increases..



Respondent No: 104 Clem Larsen

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 06, 2022 12:21:59 pm

Last Seen: Feb 05, 2022 22:10:17 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

There is a lack of direct consultation with individuals and groups living, working and currently supporting the Auckland Council with volunteer efforts on the Eastern slopes of the Waitakere Ranges.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There is an acumen of seige mentality that plays out during informal interaction between staff and members of the public that is reinforced by a negative perception of policy. Implement policy and corporate responsibility that places emphasis on maintaining feild/office staff that have grown relationships and have associations with individuals, communities and groups.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

There is little or no specific reference to the communities that live on the Eastern slopes of the Waitakere Ranges. These are partner communities that include individuals, groups and families that contribute and acknowledge tikanga associated with Te Wao Nui o Tiriwa through their actions and support. Currently there are no tracks accessible to residents from Swanson to West Coast Road. Many of us live directly adjacent to tracks and have done so for decades and are unable to have our children enjoy and explore the tiao they live in. Currently Spraggs Bush represents the only open track but sits in the Waiaatarua area and is not accessible through the Henderson Valley. The only other bush 'walk' is the Watercare access road along the Opanuku Pipeline which 450m long. As made clear in the Track Work Reopening Programme June 2019, the permanent closure on indeed the future of all the tracks on the Eastern slopes is to be considered as part of the Regional Parks Management Plan review in 2020.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	not answered
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	not answered
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Do not support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>As per chapter 14, I am involved with a community trust specific to a part of the eastern valleys as well as involved with residents and ratepayers and am yet to have direct consultation in respect to the proposed track planning. Both these groups interact and work the Auckland Council under taking community and environmental support. I have yet to see the intentions outlined in this policy engaged specifically regarding the closure and future intentions for the re-opening of any tracks on the eastern slopes and the priority criteria applied with significant and personal local engagement.</p>	

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 105 Carsten Geuer

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 06, 2022 14:34:27 pm

Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 00:48:17 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

See my comment to the Waitākere Ranges chapter.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

See my answer to the Waitākere Ranges chapter.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I do not support the closure of big parts of the track network in the Waitākere Ranges ("Meeting the national standards and protecting the core natural and cultural values of the area means remote back-country tramping or running experiences are unlikely to be provided in future on Waitākere Ranges tracks"). The closure was based on incorrect information ("70% of sick trees are within 50m of a track"); in a letter to me from Auckland Council BioSecurity it was confirmed that the 2017 survey "... does not comprise evidence that the area near to the track network is any more or less diseased than other areas in the Waitākere Ranges". The closure of the Waitākere Ranges is an assault on democracy. I am asking Auckland Council to provide honest information to the public (including an acknowledgment that the communication regarding the 2017 survey was misleading) AND to start a new public consultation process with the option of fully restoring public access. With honest information on the table only a small minority of Auckland would support a loss of the unique wilderness experience in the Waitākeres. If kids don't experience nature they won't fight for it when they grow up.

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. WhakatīwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The public feedback in round one regarding the Waitākeres Ranges was totally ignored.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 106 Renee Gordon

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 10:15:55 am

Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 20:09:21 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support the draft plan with the exception of maintaining large areas of farmland. I believe those large areas should be revegetated with permanent indigenous forest.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support the plans to replant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest. However, I believe the land that is planned for revegetation should be increased. The majority of the available farmland should be revegetated with permanent indigenous forest as well. This would create more significant carbon absorption over time. In addition, it would provide more shaded/sheltered areas for people to enjoy. With climate change the summers are becoming much hotter and people need somewhere to exercise that they can shelter from the sun. Also, during the rest of the year the forest canopy provides shelter from the sun, wind and rain. There are very limited shaded/sheltered areas in the Auckland region for exercise. Local reserves are open spaces that are too exposed for recreation so I look to the regional parks to provide shade/shelter during exercise.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Farming should be restricted to Ambury farm park (for those that are interested in farming practices) and all of the other Auckland regional parks should be converted back to permanent indigenous forest (ridges could be left clear for picnics and lookout spots). I have never gone to a regional park with any interest of farming practices. I believe there is more value in revegetation of the land with permanent indigenous forest (for many reasons). Reason #1: Shade/Shelter. This would provide more shaded/sheltered areas for people to enjoy. With climate change the summers are becoming much hotter and people need somewhere to exercise that they can shelter from the sun. Also, during the rest of the year the forest canopy provides shelter from the sun, wind and rain. There are very limited shaded/sheltered areas in the Auckland region for exercise (especially on the east coast). Local reserves are open spaces that are too exposed for recreation so I look to the regional parks to provide shade/shelter during exercise. Reason #2: Safety. Cattle can be aggressive to people and make them too scared to use the regional parks for recreation (including myself). I have read about multiple people being injured after cattle attacked them at Totara park in 2018. This is unacceptable. When I see cattle in a regional park I'm too scared to walk through the paddock(s) where they are grazing and this limits my exercise and enjoyment of the park because I'm not able to continue my planned walk. Reason #3: Native wildlife. There should be more focus on native habitat restoration - replanting of land as indigenous forest. There are so many opportunities across Auckland (and New Zealand) to see sheep/cattle on farms, but extremely limited opportunities to see our native wildlife. Particular focus of replanting would make sense in Tawharanui and Shakespear parks where there is already predator proof fencing. This will enable native wildlife to flourish and further endangered species to be reintroduced to the parks. This will provide a unique opportunity for people to experience our native wildlife in the parks.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?

Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I couldn't find this information clearly stated and therefore cannot comment on it.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?

Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

I hope that indiscriminate fishing using set nets in adjoining coastal waters will be banned and that this rule will be strongly enforced. Although there is a set net ban at Te Haruhi Bay in Shakespear park for some summer months and a clear sign stating this, people have still been set netting on a regular basis during that time (particularly on weekends and evenings when no rangers are present). Also, a number of people seemed to have picked up the hobby of fishing from the sand in the middle of the bay this past year and it ruins public enjoyment because you can no longer walk or swim along the length of the beach without concern for getting tangled in multiple fishing lines/hooks. It would be good to direct fisherman to fish from the rocks at the edge of the bay rather than main sandy areas in regional parks. Or, even better to make the adjoining coastal waters to regional parks a marine reserve. This would have the added benefit of making snorkelling far more interesting!

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?

Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

Shakespear

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.	Other

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Type Scott-Knight Scott-Knight text here

I support this chapter with the exception of managing the park using farming. I believe that all farming should be removed from Shakespear park. The existing predator proof fencing at Shakespear provides the unique opportunity to further restore native habitats and makes this an ideal location for people to experience native wildlife. There are so many opportunities across Auckland (and New Zealand) to see sheep/cattle on farms, but extremely limited opportunities to see our native wildlife. More of the open grassland should be converted to permanent indigenous forest to support native wildlife. Also, there is a need for more shade/shelter for exercise in all seasons in Shakespear park. The majority of the park is open grassland and therefore too exposed to sun, wind and rain, which limits the conditions that it can be used for exercise. Waterfall gully and Kowhai glen are perfect for walks in all weather conditions. But access between Waterfall gully and Kowhai glen is too exposed and needs to be forested. It would be amazing to have an entire walking track across the park that is forested, starting at Waterfall gully, going through Kowhai glen then along to both ends of Te Haruhi bay and over to Okoromai bay.

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Less focus on farming and more focus on permanent indigenous forest restoration

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 107 Angus Scott-Knight
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 11:33:18 am
Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 21:56:31 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I am against the suggestion of merging the the Parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. The parks must remain fully owned and controlled by the people of Auckland only. The council is the only representative body that has accountability to the people of Auckland. Even if the idea is only mooted or suggested it must not be given further consideration and should be removed from the plan. Until it is removed I cannot support this plan.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered
Type Scott-Knight text here

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Shakespear
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As a kite-surfer I would like to know what "active management" of kite-surfing during the dotterel breeding season at Okoromai and Te Haruhi will entail and I would like there to be some input from kite-surfers to any new management plans. These beaches are a taonga for kite-surfers as they are among the few beaches in the region that are suitable and safe for kite-surfing in southerly winds. I would also like to see statistics (breeding numbers etc.) which demonstrate that kite-surfing has a negative impact on dotterel numbers, any more than any other beach users. Kite-surfing has been happening at Shakespear for well over a decade so unless there has been a decline in dotterel breeding numbers over this period it would be hard to justify any severe restrictions. There are always exceptions but most kites-surfers want to behave responsibly with respect to other beach goers and wildlife. So hopefully this is something that can be handled with education, information and an understanding of which areas and pathways are significant to kite-surfers and which nesting areas to stay clear of.

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 108 Stephen Cook

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 11:34:26 am

Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 21:43:56 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I feel it is important to make the regional parks accessible while at the same time conserving the natural beauty, ecology and history of the land. My particular interest relates to the Wenderholm, Te Muri and Mahurangi Regional Parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I think it is essential to insure that the infra-structure for regional parks is adequate to meet the needs of those visiting the parks. This includes the roading leading to and within the park, vehicle parking, washing and toilet facilities. The access and use of the regional parks must correlate with the capacity and projected number of visitors; over-use of any park will be detrimental to the goals of conservation. In the case of Wenderholm, Te Muri and Mahurangi Regional Parks this will translate into adequate access, parking etc. based on the area and facilities of each park. At present there is no direct access to Te Muri which is the largest of these parks and Hungry Creek Road which leads to Te Muri is currently totally unsuitable for use by visitors. The provision of additional crossing points between the parks should also be provided.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". This works where the funding supports the plan but it is important that private funding does not drive the planning and implementation processes at the exclusion of the wishes of the broader community.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

My concern is that a private initiative proposing a bridge/walkway between Mahurangi West and Te Muri is being pursued in isolation to other considerations relating to the development of other access points and parking. I am not opposed in any way to the bridge (it would be a real asset); however, all initiatives should fall within the defined plan and definitely not be implemented on an ad-hoc basis.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

When Te Muri was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd. It will probably remain a working farm and provide for picnicking, walking, tramping, orienteering and fishing. Longer term, once parking areas, toilets and trails are in, mountain biking, horse riding and camping are possibilities, as are coastal and Puhoi-linked walkways.". At the time, the Hungry Creek Road access did not exist (and no one noticed) and the Puhoi linked walkways have not materialised. I believe it is essential that the plan specifically include reference to the provision of viable access to Te Muri via Hungry Creek Road.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. WhakatīwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 109 Karena de Pont
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 12:51:32 pm
Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 22:33:26 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The draft plan has aspects that are sound but the methodology used actively discourages the general public from participating in the discussion due to the length of the document (160+ pages of consultants justifying their exorbitant fees) and the type of language used. Future draft plans should have a summary of key points.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support making regional parks more accessible but I do think that Regional Parks authority need to assess that this increased accessibility will have on the neighbouring infrastructure and whether it is capable of supporting increased accessibility. It is all very well to talk about what happens within the Parks boundaries and disregard the neighbouring needs. In regards to Mahurangi/Te Muri draft plans. Ngarewa Drive in Mahurangi West is not able to support more Park usage in its current state so investment is required to provide other access to Te Muri.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>It is important that private funding does not steer the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. Is there a process in place to establish the authenticity of these private funding bodies to ensure that the Regional Park is not subject to private funded lobbyist with personal agendas which aren't necessarily reflective of the neighbouring community, e.g. Mahurangi Action Group and the Mahurangi Coastal Trust are both very small groups and do contain some of the same people in both groups but are both classified in the regional Park plan as a key stakeholders! Double dipping? So the ability of a few people to have a large influence on the development of Mahurangi Regional Park plans.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see the consideration for developing boat launching facilities at Mahurangi Regional Park. With the housing development expanding in the back blocks of Orewa northwards - the demand on boat ramps in the area and increased substantially and little investment or consideration has been given by Auckland City Council or Regional Parks to provide any infrastructure for boaties to access the water. There is currently too much pressure being placed on bays such as Opahi Bay which has been promoted as a boat ramp facility but there is limited parking and it is very tidal.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The development of any access to Te Muri must not be done in isolation and the ability of key stakeholders to deliver on their proposal on the ability to link the various walking projects must be realistically analysed so that any investment in the Park plans is not an unnecessary waste of time and resources. A clear robust plan has to be provided for ALL to consider.

Q70. Te Rau Pūiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It takes a long time to complete the survey form and whilst trying to complete it, options for making comments disappeared, e.g. WHAT IS YOUR OPINION ON OUR INTENTIONS FOR MANAGING TE MURI? so only got to comment in the section where you asked "how we can improve this chapter" therefore some comments may seem irrelevant.



Respondent No: 110 Helen Geary

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 13:37:54 pm

Last Seen: Feb 07, 2022 00:31:56 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I strongly oppose the inclusion of Item 45 Section 7 Book 1 in any Regional Park Management Plan and any break-up of the regional park network.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I endorse the concerns of Friends of Regional Parks and completely oppose the inclusion of Item 45 Section 7 Book 1 in any Regional Park Management Plan and any break-up of the regional park network.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I disagree with the new regime of having to create an account to offer feedback on a draft council plan. It's difficult enough to get most people to engage with the various council consultation processes and this more formal requirement will be off-putting to many and stifle genuine consultation.



Respondent No: 111 Chris Rapson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 07, 2022 14:18:10 pm

Last Seen: Feb 06, 2022 23:42:43 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I'd like to see more restrictions (and more enforcement) around use of UAVs. Birds as well as people are disturbed by their presence. They do take incredible footage though, so we should continue to allow professional film productions to use them, and use them to create content which inspires Aucklanders to come out and make the most of their parks.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

- Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
- Responding to the climate emergency
- Vehicles on Muriwai beach
- Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Restricting access is a necessary evil. It's an inconvenience, but far better than the alternative of having kauri dieback spread through our forests and wipe out many of our kauri. I'd like to see more emphasis on research into a cure or treatment, since my understanding is that is the best prospect for a long term solution where we might be able to lift restrictions.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I would like to see much more emphasis on the climate emergency response. Many regional parks are on the coast and will be exposed to rising sea levels. I am glad that the plan already mentions "a controlled retreat", recognising that some degree of climate change and sea level rise is now inevitable. We will have to make dramatic changes to prevent it becoming much worse.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Several parks need an expansion to their carparking areas, as noted in the draft report. I strongly support targetting these expansions at electric vehicles. Solar panels can be installed over the parking spots to provide shade and electricity. It could be a revenue source for the Council. During times with lower visitor numbers, the panels can supply energy to the grid.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

The plan mentions revegetating part of the area currently used as farmland to reduce methane outputs. This is a step in the right direction, but it is far too little. I suggest that Auckland Council lead the way by cutting ruminant herd numbers by 80%. 20% of today's numbers should be sufficient to allow ongoing experience of cattle and sheep. The remainder can be replaced with less carbon intensive animals like pigs and poultry. Besides reducing herd numbers, planting trees is another important aspect. Larger trees will have the additional benefit of providing shade.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Support

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** Other

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** Oppose

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

I don't understand most opposition to dog walking areas, as long as the dogs are well controlled and cleaned up after. If not, these seem like problems which need to be addressed with individual dogs and their owners. The exception is conservation areas, where even well behaved dogs can disturb birds by their scent. Therefore I support keeping dogs out of the Kōkako Management Zone, and I am hesitant about Shakespear, as I know that is close to a restricted area.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It was not clear to me how spending will be prioritised. The division into different categories of parks, with different strategies makes sense.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

I want to add my agreement and support for the following statements from the draft plan: - People consider the Hūnua Ranges have considerable untapped potential for active recreation. - Conservation and pest control are a priority for many. (I'd like to see an elimination strategy, as we have successfully followed for Covid. Once they are gone, they won't come back. This is more efficient than managing annual regrowth.) - We advocate for higher levels of marine protection in areas adjacent to land that we are managing as terrestrial sanctuaries. This is to establish a naturally protected sequence of ecosystems that run ki uta ki tai – from ridgelines to the coast. - the policies for naming parks and park features Finally, I'd like to add a request to expand regional parks, perhaps with the purchase of new land. I would like to see this go hand-in-hand with stopping and reversing greenfields development. Instead of quarter-acre blocks with private back yards and long commutes, I would like to see higher density apartment living and expanded public green areas. New acquisitions should be in future proof locations i.e. protected from rising sea levels. The plan also mentions that some areas of the city are underserved (it mentioned Pukekohe) so I would support addition of public parks in these areas, for an equitable distribution.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 112 Tracey Brackebush
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 08, 2022 12:59:13 pm
Last Seen: Feb 07, 2022 23:48:15 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Good solid plan and support in principle. Very concerned with proposal to build a pedestrian bridge across the Puhoi river, we have lived here for 10 years and the river moves every year so to build a bridge wouldn't work as the lifting section would always end up the wrong place. The seasons change the river flow path. We also have a yacht with a 19metre mast and getting this under a bridge is not possible. We'd like to be consulted if this is to go ahead as the impact to us is huge

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Good intention, but consultation on river crossings needs to be done with local land owners not just Mana Whenua

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>Support</p>

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Muri Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Agree that parks should be accessible for everyone, but not every park needs to have the same level of access. Te Muri is remote and beautiful. I'd be concerned by opening it up too much, it will lose the natural beauty and remoteness it enjoys.

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

Other

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Very concerned about talk of a foot bridge across the Puhoi river to link Wenderholm to Te Muir. The river path moves seasonal and changes every year. Would not be possible to have a lifting bridge as the tidal shift changes yearly.

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 113 Ruth Jackson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 09:10:25 am

Last Seen: Feb 08, 2022 20:01:57 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Merging the parks into a vast marine organization is stupid and dangerous. The parks will lose their many volunteers, their status, and their history. They are jewels. The marine oversight programme has dubious effectiveness.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	Leave our regional parks alone. Build a better marine environment, but not at the cost of our parks.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Tedious, typical council process to get registered. Will block out diversity of responses and favour educated pakeha.
Business as usual, but not democracy.



Respondent No: 114 Bev Pownall

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 11:00:19 am

Last Seen: Feb 08, 2022 21:58:12 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? not answered

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Ambury

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** Do not support

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

It is such as treat to take visitors to have a picnic and watch the cows. I would like to be able to genuinely say that Animal Rights are big on New Zealanders' agendas. Killing our golden geese is absurd. We believe that cattle could remain at the parks for keeping grass down and interacting with visitors without breeding and slaughtering them. This has been completely overlooked by the council. An alternative, but perhaps more realistic option, is to attempt to purchase some of the friendlier cattle and relocate them to sanctuaries and forever homes.

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 115 Steve Tollestrup
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 12:20:52 pm
Last Seen: Feb 08, 2022 21:37:29 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I am suggesting a resurvey of closed tracks to ensure that the tracks identified protect high value kauri. Said another way tracks that do not have high value Kauri are scheduled for reopening and if or where incidental Kauri might be found rerouting, board walking or barriers be used as protective solutions. By high value Kauri I am referring to Mature stands, notable historic trees and established stands of rickers, I am not including proximity to individual kauri observable but not directly impacted by pathways and tracks. I have concerns about fewer tracks, that when formed for Kauri protection also render easier and less challenging access. This results in environmental pressure and a degree of degradation through tourists with little knowledge of wilderness etiquette. Examples: When visiting the small rock pools of the Upper KiteKite Falls track I found overcrowded swimming and dogs defecating and one vomiting in the stream The Opanuku Pipeline trail, the only track available to residents of lower Handerson Valley and only 300 meters in length is spoiled with litter and dog excrement. Once a lovely walk and picnic pasture watching where you put your feet or blanket is required. I support the Hillary Trail upgrade and re-opening but have concerns about creating a 'great walk' status. I've long supported the building of a tramping hut at the Pararaha but trust a site for tenting be included and retained.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I think I have covered this above, Fewer tracks and increased users result in degradation of the environment. The solution is to consider an expansion of the track network.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I would like to take this opportunity to specifically advocate for expansion of track options for Henderson Valley. At present, there is only one track available, the 300 meter Opanuku Pipeline Track. Spraggs Bush is not included here as it services what might be better qualified as the Scenic Drive community. As a 30 year resident, a former member of The residents association and the having responsibility to represent Henderson Valley as a WRLB member I am exceptionally in tune with local sentiment. The community is fairly accepting of the present situation. We are a community choosing to live in relationship to the park and most all consider it a privilege, However there is a reasonable resentment when residents compare themselves with other communities, notably Piha and Titirangi /Langholm who have greater access to local walking opportunities. I also think there is mistrust that track closure and resistance to re-opening is in part motivated by budget and finance. As a community on the periphery of the park I would like to suggest the following paths be re-established and opened. Sharps bush track: Presently used for bait lines and predator survey, the track is the only direct connecting link between Mountain Road and Opanuku Road. Sharps has some high value Kauri and the upper end and a board walk is suggested for this short section. Upper Opanuku Pipeline Track. Presently closed this track links to the Christian Rd Filter Station and the Christian Road and Welsh Hills Road communities. One high value Tree to the left of the old tunnel exists and barrier is suggested. Fairy Falls: From the falls to Mountain Rd there few is no significant Kauri along the tract. This has been a very popular local walk. The major problem here has been summer crowds accessing the falls with limited parking on the narrow road. No parking should be enforced and drivers directed to the scentic drive parking area and track entrance. Ferndale Track: I have no idea why this is closed. There is no kauri and beautiful loop track connecting upper Opanuku Rd and Grassmere Road. Old Coach Rd Track. I am not aware of any significant Kauri. This track offers an alternative access to Scenic Drive and Turanga Rd communities offer safety from traffic on the narrow Mountain Rd. As a further suggestion I'm including the Goodfellow Track. Goodfellow is unique. It has high value Kauri and also historic cut stone steps and exception view shafts east. I would suggest that this track be upgraded to a Kuari protection standard and reopened. It does connect Fairy Falls to Old Coach Rd providing one of the best circuits on the eastern slopes. Walker Kuari Track. Rest in Peace Mr Walker (Whose ashed are contained beneath a tree bearing his name) Track should remain closed.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency in addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

My only comment is that our parks are a priority and when budgeting their value should never be diminished or overlooked in favour of business or other productive outcomes. Budgeting priorities should also be for local outcomes and not necessarily tourism.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I would like to suggest that a priority be given to the active preservation of Dark Skies especially within the Waitakere Ranges. Amateur astronomy is a popular and growing outdoor activity and I am suggesting that preservation of dark Skies and allocation of night sky viewing location be included in the management plan.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Perhaps some summary docs supplementing the dense reports. I was looking for maps of proposed track changes but couldn't find them easily. As a former Local Board member I'm generally ok with finding my way through council docs, so I assume for some uninitiated who want to have their say at a less sophisticated they level might find this process challenging. To this end I think there needs to be a presentation that accompanies the in-depth that helps provide an easier response for those wanting to respond at a less sophisticated level. The survey lends its self more to groups, the literate and educated.



Respondent No: 116 Tim Le Couteur

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 14:47:20 pm

Last Seen: Feb 09, 2022 02:40:15 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I believe the Regional Parks should remain independent and not merged with The Hairski Marine Park

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 117 Brendan Lawler

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 20:19:33 pm

Last Seen: Feb 09, 2022 07:02:11 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I agree with the comments of past councilors and further I disagree with the proposed governance structure

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The parks and gulf should be accessible to all . Forget the 1984 sociological " new speak" .

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support public access. I am a dog owner but do not support dogs in these areas.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Your preliminary statement betrays the advocates of this plan. "Ambitious"- by who's standard ? "Our ambitions"- who's the "our"? What's the "standard"? I thought this was a survey not a declaration of intent by proponents of the scheme. To put it colloquially it's a bollocks question which the surveyors should be embarrassed to have written.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Why don't you write in plain English ? Why don't you explain succinctly why this is a good idea and not someone's hair brained baby ?

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Open it to the public and the proponents need to explain themselves and their reasons better .

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Put down the rationale for change succinctly and in plain English- that's obvious . Identify the advocates for change so they can front and defend the proposed change. Don't ask loaded questions- this survey is amateurish. Submitters age or ethnicity is irrelevant - we're citizens of Aotearoa/NZ so why ask -isn't that enough ?



Respondent No: 118 Clive Dale

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 09, 2022 23:43:01 pm

Last Seen: Feb 09, 2022 10:26:05 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

mostly common sense proposals

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I cannot support, and actively discourage the plan to formally include regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. item 45 page 59. Item 44 includes all that should be required for land based parks to support the health of the Hauraki Gulf marine environment without taking the land based parks into a smaller park governance structure not controlled by the people of Auckland.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Guarantee that the regional parks will be for the benefit of all Aucklanders, rather than given control to small unelected and non representative bodies.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Feedback process is not an issue. Hiding controversial proposals, item 45, without giving any reasoning or justification for the proposals is an abuse of power. This item has not been previously identified, and bringing it into the final consultation round is unprofessional , or could even be regarded as underhand /manipulative.



Respondent No: 119 Robert McConnell
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 10, 2022 12:04:06 pm
Last Seen: Feb 09, 2022 22:42:33 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I am opposed to para 45, p59. Chapter 7 of the document regarding the plan to investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf, in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. This should not be undertaken within this document. The item must be removed from this document and advised through a separate, transparent discussion and consultation process available to all stakeholders, especially ratepayers. A paper similar to this proposed plan should be produced as a first step.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 120 Lone Kauri retreat Trust
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 10, 2022 14:56:31 pm
Last Seen: Feb 10, 2022 01:43:27 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

There is a critical need to provide for increasing number of visitors by providing parking and by allowing local property owners to provide visitor and local worker accommodation premises and use as a permitted activity. Many properties surrounding Regional Parks are 4ha and can easily provide for a range of accommodation a good example being one and two bed self contained cabins with amenities and parking.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Have options to stay over a weekend and therefore need more Visitor friendly approach in the communities and a good supply of visitor accommodation

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	A levy can be placed on rates for properties that gain income from Visitor accommodation
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 121 Rosemarie Dunning
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 10, 2022 16:44:50 pm
Last Seen: Feb 10, 2022 03:40:45 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Forestry Beach (Northern end of Pakiri) should continue to be accessible to dogs as currently. I do not agree with the intention to make consistent rules throughout. Changes in zones works well elsewhere, e.g. North Piha and Mangawhai Heads.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 122 Jean Bungey

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 11, 2022 14:09:51 pm

Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 00:49:35 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Oppose

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Dogs have access to most beaches. Let the parks be a haven away from dogs and their fouling.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I am a keen kiteboarder and would be very disappointed to be banned/ restricted at Shakespeare Park. I have lived on the Hibiscus Coast for 30years and frequently used the park in that time. It is the only venue that I can kitesurf in SW winds. The only other alternative is Muriwai, which is just too dangerous for my level. There are only a few dotterels at the park and ,while I have seen pukekos harassing them, I do not believe the kites are a problem to them. It seems unfair to prevent me enjoying my sport in the only place that is suitable in SW winds.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 123 Macro Schneider
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 11, 2022 14:51:43 pm
Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 00:56:48 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

In general, the direction of the plan is good. Regarding freedom camping: there are several mentions of allowing "certified self-contained" vehicles to stay overnight. This is great for the minority of people that own a motorhome but is actually discriminatory against those that do not. Ratepayers should have the right to stay overnight if they so wish. Furthermore, the "certified" aspect of "certified self-contained" should be removed from the document as there is no legal certification standard for certification of self-contained when it comes to "freedom camping". NZS 5465:2001 is a voluntary standard. No Council or other stakeholder can legally enforce this standard, as it has no regulatory authority, no overseeing Minister, and is not cited in any Act or Legislation (Council Bylaws are neither). NZS 5465:2001 is only meant for (and fit for) certain clubs (e.g. NZMCA) to comply with Resource Consent conditions, and Camp-ground regulations exemptions granted to their properties. If Auckland Council is looking for a solution, much like how drivers need to pass a driver's license test to drive a car responsibly and safely, the council can look towards the education of campers to be more responsible. Regarding 4WD access to Muriwai beach: It is a great shame that further restrictions are being considered for what is one of the few/only 4WD areas in Auckland. Rather than adding further restrictions on people, focus could be directed towards education on how to use the area in a sustainable manner.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It has been very trying with almost all the day hike tracks in the Waitakere's being closed. Day hiking is a common recreational activity that is also great for physical health and mental wellbeing. Unfortunately, many Aucklanders have been unable to pursue these hikes for several years.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

It is a great shame that further restrictions are being considered for what is one of the few/only 4WD areas in Auckland. Rather than adding further restrictions on people, focus could be directed towards education on how to use the area in a sustainable manner. There are too many people that have no idea about how to responsibly use the area. More signs could be provided with links to clearly presented information on how to treat the area responsibly. A gate can be erected that can be opened by those with permits.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 124 Merle Gin

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 11, 2022 16:32:22 pm

Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 03:11:19 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

1 Don't agree with co-governance; Maori have done a poor job with the maunga so far. 2 No need to combine gulf and parks; each a big task on its own; parks well manged now

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Management plan too large for most folks to read. 260+ pages and 8 appendices!



Respondent No: 125 Robert Feldman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 11, 2022 18:01:23 pm

Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 04:53:37 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The regional parks are an escape for so many Aucklanders (including me). The terrain is diverse and exceptionally beautiful. The mre access, the better.

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>I support because, as a walker, I find vehicles in the same beautiful area really unpleasant and damaging to the natural feel of the environment.</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
I find dogs in wild natural areas upsetting. Many dog owners let their animal roam off-leash. I support designated areas but also more enforcement for those areas where dogs are restricted. Too often, I've seen dogs in areas where they are not supposed to be at all (south of Karekare, Whatipu).	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 126 Martin Evans

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 12, 2022 12:56:42 pm

Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 23:11:47 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

Partial Support. I would like to see access to some of the new Regional Parks much earlier than planned. For example the East Mahurangi park could be opened earlier for biking and walking, at relatively low cost.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Make access and parking easier. Open parks as soon as possible to allow at least biking and walking access with a "basic" carpark and long drops or portable toilets in summer.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Plant in locations that are sustainable and preferably rewilding. Many riparian planting schemes are NOT sustainable and there is scientific evidence from NIWA that there has been only one semi-quantitative study on riparian planting benefits to sediment and runoff controls.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The vast majority of people cannot reach many parks without vehicles. One always seems to carry a lot of gear (like seats and beach gear) and so buses are not going to work. Providing EV stations may assist at some more remote parks however this is a luxury and over the next 10 years like it or not petrol and diesel will prevail.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Sustainable farming should be the target to provide income to the parks.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Ban vehicles from Muriwai Beach. It is simply inappropriate to have moving vehicles and people in the same space . Vehicles damage the beach by depositing oil and petrol and other debris as well as compacting the beach affecting the natural processes.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Oppose

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** Other

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** Oppose

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Other

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Despite bylaws the dog rules are simply not enforced and we have seen and been involved in almost daily issues around lack of proper dog control. Dogs defaecating, jumping up and ripping clothes r skin, barking and harassment with owners unable and often unwilling to control. It seems banning dogs from the above regional parks is the only solution, and particually Te Ari and in parks where dotterels nest.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

It seems crazy to have a regional park and then not allow public access for years over money issues. For example the East Mahurangi Regional Park needs to have the land access available even if limited to walking, cycling and disability scooters. Possibly run a small bus for walkers only during summer for a nominal charge. There needs to be simple and adequate toilets, not \$ 250,000 toilet blocks. Te Ari has this problem as there is only one toilet and this is sometimes closed but one only finds out on arrival ! Simple vault toilets or pour flush or portable should be used. It would be better to seek a nominal charge for use of a park towards the park's development rather than mothball it for decades.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Litter in = litter out. Namely this needs to be a message across the board. There needs to be much more definitive protection of in particular seabirds at Regional Parks . A complete dog ban at parks is preferably.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi East Te Ārai
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Other

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Focus of providing basic access to the park within 2 years (maximum) for at least bikes and walkers, not wait for heaps of fencing and "betterment" . Provide basic carpark at road access easement end. Provide basic ,and if necessary temporary, toilet facilities over summer. Open the park as soon as possible for land access.

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Other

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Largely support proposals but suggest bring forward installation of toilet facilities and providing sign at start of Te Ari Point Road at junction with Maugawhai Road indicating state of road and whether carp park is full or not. Prohibit driving on beach (including motorbikes) immediately. Defer upgrading camping or prohibit camping until better facilities are available, except for fully self contained campers. Namely toilets are for day visitors only.

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

All the plans need to have a component of native species protection with ability to close parts of parts and beaches at certain times of the year.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Providing proposed development maps of parks with timelines. Indicative costs for various betterment options in each park. Identify community opportunities and groups to assist Council to improve parks. Namely how can the general public make their parks better. Provide opportunity for feedback on park entrance donations or pricing to allow faster park improvement of BASIC park management.



Respondent No: 127 Geoffrey Hinds

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 12, 2022 13:26:25 pm

Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 05:34:20 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Environmental considerations in my view take precedence. While I support allowing 'enjoyment' I believe there should be some limits placed.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Providing information on noticeboards including how to respect the environment and wildlife.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

I think there should be an outright ban on any vehicles on the beach.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
My main concern is that dogs should be in a controlled area and that owners are made aware of their responsibilities.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
I am reasonably satisfied with the approaches and am not sure how they could be improved, save for my aforementioned concern about environmental priority.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I think I have said all I would like to.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I am not sure, except that there is a huge amount of material to be covered which means I am often skimming over major concerns.



Respondent No: 128 Stefanie Smith
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 12, 2022 15:57:38 pm
Last Seen: Feb 12, 2022 02:47:45 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Without reading every detail I support Regional Parks and upkeep and creating more opportunities to use them

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

EV chargers, bike parks, electricity for caravans

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
I didn't read this section

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The parks get a bit busy over summer to the point we avoid. Other than that, my family and I find Parks such an integral part of our life here in Auckland and adds to our mental and physical health in a positive way. Can there be hand sanitiser at the shoe cleaning stations. I see a lot of people not using the spray due to covid fears.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It may be better to have a simplified survey with text and questions together. If you want to get opinions from a larger audience. Document is really long.



Respondent No: 129 Caroline Grove
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 12, 2022 16:25:12 pm
Last Seen: Feb 11, 2022 22:15:02 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I have 2 main objections - 1 It is premature to discuss this plan before people have had time to study the kauri dieback survey due to be published in April, the plan finalisation should be delayed. 2 The new park categories in the Waitakere Ranges of 1a and 1b. Remove 1b and reinstate whole area as 1, especially in relation to Karekare, Mercer Bay Loop, Whatipu and Hillary Trail.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Better interpretative signage would be good. Do not support increased car parking space at Karekare - there is no acceptable way of doing this and the access roads are narrow and winding and cannot accommodate more traffic. Support keeping Pohutukawa Glade free of car parking.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Impossible to plan until we see results of kauri survey. Generally in favour of reopening tracks and not so much excessive engineering and spending on track refurbishment. Kauri dieback spores are waterborne, maybe some tracks could be opened in summer, closed in winter

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> <p>Would like to see some better ideas for control of dogs at Karekare to stop people with dogs entering the Whatipu Scientific reserve where NZ dotterels breed, also penguins and many other shore birds.</p>	
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Other</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>Should not be making plans to do anything which is not realistically likely to receive funding. Oppose any idea of charging for walking tracks.</p>	
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p> <p>-Rewrite the vision for the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park to emphasise protection of its wilderness values and the opportunities it provides for the people of Auckland to seek respite in nature. -Manage the entire Waitakere Ranges Regional Park as a Class 1 park (as it is now), recognising its heritage, ecological, wilderness and recreational values and its national significance under the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. -Introduce a shuttle bus service to track entrances to enable people to access the parkland by means other than private cars, thus addressing climate change and avoiding the need for expanded carparks. -Reject the notion that the Hillary Trail should be developed to Great Walk standard, which will result in the trail being over-developed and over-used and put undue pressure on the environment and on settlements along the Hillary Trail which already experience high visitation.</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>No</p>

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

If this process is not delayed to accommodate the publication of Kauri dieback survey info in April, then, at least, there needs to be an opportunity for more consultation re track opening after this publication.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 130 Garry Hewson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 11:56:10 am

Last Seen: Feb 12, 2022 21:26:23 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Regional parks provide an ever decreasing open space for us to enjoy.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Auckland is an increasingly ethnically diverse city we should be promoting them to all people

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Other

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support the forestation of only the 200ha of the 1500ha currently classed as open space and managed with farmed animals, other suggestion of potentially planting 1000ha is an unnecessary sacrifice of Aucklanders' everdecreasing open space. I do not support overseas or local Corporate entities using NZ's farmed or public land to offset their own emissions, by planting more than 200ha's of park land will put the Auckland Council in the carbon farmer category I believe. Almost all wetland riparian and steeper marginal land has already been retired from farming on Regional Parks so this extra 200ha of forested park land will easily mean the farmed land will meet its lower emissions goal by 2030.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I currently see empty buses travelling all over Auckland so the public transport to parks is a huge challenge. EV charging options at parks is a good idea. Regional Parks by their very existence clearly generate a huge amount of carbon. Regional parks are every Aucklanders asset that few cities around the world can boast. This needs to be taken into account when cost/benefit of Auckland emission numbers are talked about.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Regional parks are already highly planted and have already possibly passed a point where farmed parks can be an example to Auckland farmers. Auckland council is still thought to be running the biggest farming operation in the Auckland region and at the same time is a regulator to Auckland farmers, by the continuation of planting profitable farmed park land means the message to Auckland farmers that they regulate, is you have to plant the bulk of your land and so essentially making your business unprofitable to make a difference. This policy I believe of planting farmed land will make Auckland councils role as a regulator to Aucklanders farmers near impossible.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? I oppose dogs being on regional parks entirely	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. higher use parks and easily accesible areas should recieve the most funding	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

This was an easy to do experience



Respondent No: 131 Brian Gill

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 14:32:42 pm

Last Seen: Feb 13, 2022 01:28:19 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

(1) Book One, pp. 12-13. The section "Te ao Maori in park management" talks about "protecting the mauri / life force of the area" and mentions supernatural deities. Users of the parks are free to apply mystical-religious views privately in their own activities and connections with the parks. Auckland Council is a democratically constituted governance organization in a secular country. Is it appropriate for Auckland Council to be itself promoting particular spiritual interpretations? Furthermore, there is no mention of Christian views on park management, or views of Buddhists or Muslims, for example. Article 3 of the Treaty was concerned with equality of citizenship and guarding against the creation of second-class citizens. A Tiriti-led approach to park management should therefore be careful to maintain this principle of everyone having full rights and privileges. In line with this, the views and involvement of one sector group should not be favoured over others. (2) Book One, pp. 58-59. I am opposed to sub-section 45, and would like to see it deleted. It suggests that regional parks might be included in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. I believe that the current system of ownership and governance of regional parks is "tried and true". I favour management by professional council staff who report to a council structure that incorporates governance by democratically-elected councillors.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 132 Wayne Thompson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 15:20:25 pm
Last Seen: Feb 04, 2022 04:21:06 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Please remove Item 45, section 7, book 1 from the Plan.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 133 Nick Jones

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 15:31:26 pm

Last Seen: Feb 13, 2022 02:18:19 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Protection of biodiversity, culture and keeping spaces for recreation

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

At Long Bay create a dog corridor from the village to the northern end of the beach to save residents driving round to the southern end. It could be fenced off the majority of the way

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I feel we are at the stage of "charging" for parking in some form for highly used honeypot parks e.g Tawharanui. This could be a gold coin donation and whatever was collected could be used to support rubbish collection and biodiversity restoration.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Where the parks are connected to local communities like in Long Bay imagine what it would be like if we took the Hobsonville Pt model and set up local nurseries in the community so that these communities start to restore biodiversity around the parks as well as in the parks and in that way we would expand the habitats outside the parks. The Karori wildlife sanctuary is another example of this and I am also familiar with the work of Kaipatiki Restoration Project. The same could apply to weeding and weed clearance.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I have made my comments in previous sections

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

all good



Respondent No: 134 Bruno Metz

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 16:42:23 pm

Last Seen: Feb 13, 2022 03:29:06 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I do not support it as it is because it doesn't include paragliding and hang gliding activities. I'm asking for free-flying to become a generally 'permitted activity and the Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club to become a 'stakeholder' in park management. Hang Gliding and Paragliding ha been long term hassle free activity in the Auckland park for many years but is only mentioned here and there on the sideline of the draft plan. That must be corected.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Changes must be done to include paragliding and hang gliding activities. I'm asking for free-flying to become a generally 'permitted activity and the Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club to become a 'stakeholder' in park management. Hang Gliding and Paragliding ha been long term hassle-free activity in the Auckland park for many years but is only mentioned here and there on the sideline of the draft plan. That must be corrected.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>Keep farming</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>Rules to access Muriwai beach must stay unchanged. More control must be done. That's all.</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	Changes must be done to include paragliding and hang gliding activities. I'm asking for free-flying to become a generally 'permitted activity and the Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club to become a 'stakeholder' in park management. Hang Gliding and Paragliding ha been long term hassle-free activity in the Auckland park for many years but is only mentioned here and there on the sideline of the draft plan. That must be corrected.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Do not support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

No vehicles on beach

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Support exploring for coastal regional parks to be managed as part of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 136 David Penman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 13, 2022 19:12:53 pm

Last Seen: Feb 13, 2022 05:15:15 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The majority of the remote experience tracks in the Waitakere Ranges are closed. This needs to be reviewed with some urgency. I am encouraged to see this discussed in the plan, but the messages are rather mixed. Although not quite so extreme, a similar situation currently prevails in the Hunua Ranges.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I consider that the council needs to review the methods of upgrading tracks to meet Kauri Dieback mitigation aims. I have tramped extensively in the Kaimai ranges and the Coromandel area and observe a marked contrast between the methods used by the Department of Conservation and the Auckland Council. The methods used by DOC are far less invasive on the environment and could be expected to achieve far more for a given expenditure, without turning tracks into a main highway standard.

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>Support</p>

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Other
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Specific Dog exercise areas are a good idea. Dogs are not compatible with wildlife areas such as beachfront areas with wildlife, nor with the Waitakere and Hunua Ranges. Furthermore quite apart from the risk to wildlife some dogs are quite intimidating and inappropriate on bush track areas.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Hūnua Ranges Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am encouraged by the proposal to continue the track upgrade programme and provide for longer tramping routes. This needs to be given some priority, and to use more appropriate construction methods such as those used by DOC in the Kaimai and Coromandel ranges.

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. ShakespearWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. TāpapakangaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. TāwharanuiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. TawhitokinoWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te ĀraiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am encouraged by the proposal to reassess tracks currently closed in the Waitakere Ranges. As for the Hunua Ranges, more appropriate construction methods such as those used by DOC in the Kaimai and Coromandel ranges should be used to enable more cost effective and visually less obtrusive mitigation of Kauri Dieback risks. I consider that feral pigs should be totally eliminated from the Waitakere Ranges rather than just controlled.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?
not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I thought that this feedback form was considerably better than many, as it had minimal "required" responses and gave scope for freeform comment. It was good that it did not give the impression that a particular outcome was targetted. Thank you



Respondent No: 137 Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 14, 2022 12:14:12 pm
Last Seen: Feb 13, 2022 22:25:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I would like item 141 amended to include Fish and Game so it reads "141. Support the Ministry for Primary Industries and Fish and Game promoting and enforcing fisheries regulation by allowing signs about fishing regulations to be installed on the parks, reporting incidents, and in some cases having park rangers as honorary fisheries officers."

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Restricting access to Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri dams prevents recreation as walking into the dams is difficult and not accessible to disabled users. Access to the dams should be restored unless there is credible threat to public safety. The access to the lakes was closed due to a kneejerk reaction to overseas events and are not based on credible ongoing safety threats to users or the water supply. We would like to see drive up access to Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri dams restored. Similarly kayaks should be allowed on Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri reservoirs. Small boats were allowed on the lake in the past and the use of kayaks would improve recreational access without impacting safety outside the boomed area around the intakes.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Hūnua Ranges Te Rau Pūriri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Restricting access to Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri dams prevents recreation as walking into the dams is difficult and not accessible to disabled users. Access to the dams should be restored unless there is credible threat to public safety. The access to the lakes was closed due to a kneejerk reaction to overseas events and are not based on credible ongoing safety threats to users or the water supply. We would like to see drive up access to Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri dams restored. Similarly kayaks should be allowed on Mangatangi and Mangatāwhiri reservoirs. Small boats were allowed on the lake in the past and the use of kayaks would improve recreational access without impacting safety outside the boomed area around the intakes.

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The area adjacent to Ōmokoiti Bay should be developed as a boat ramp and recreational area. This could be a very important boat ramp area for hunters and anglers. The current commercial operation is not compatible with the biodiversity values for the park and the area would be far better utilized as a campground and boat ramp area.

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 139 Gillian Cossey
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 15, 2022 22:31:19 pm
Last Seen: Feb 15, 2022 09:24:45 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I want the parks left as much as possible in their natural state.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The parks are already welcoming and accessible

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Duder
Mahurangi West

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
Do not build a bridge over the estuary at Te Muri - leave it in its natural state. Do not build a carpark at or near Te Muri

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Leave Te Muri in its beautiful natural state. It is accessible and loved by children who have fun wading across the estuary

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 140 Steve Bell-Booth
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 16, 2022 11:43:40 am
Last Seen: Feb 15, 2022 22:37:57 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

None. Leave the existing structure which has worked well alone.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

This process form contains many leading questions that are worded in a way that actually supports change. How about simple poll questions as to yes or no for change of the existing Parks Management.



Respondent No: 141 Marcia Ashenden
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 16, 2022 16:43:27 pm
Last Seen: Feb 16, 2022 02:37:55 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

It certainly is important to keep the parks available for all New Zealanders to use

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Please clarify the dog rules and support rangers who try to enforce them. When discussing the dog rules please remember that not everyone appreciates close encounters with dogs on the beach in the summer time

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> <p>If a specific area for exercising off leash dogs is created at Long bay (which I support) there should be a ban on dogs entering other areas of the park. Return to the RESTRICTED hours for dogs to be allowed on the beach - only morning and evening hours in the summer months, and enforce the rules. Introduce fines for people to disregard the rules. Tighten up on which "assist" dogs get an exception. I have witnessed at first hand people who make a mockery of that. Be clear that clearing up dog's litter isn't optional but a rule.</p>	
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>It is appropriate that people booking specific sites for use for weddings, etc should be charged a fee. If this fee has been paid and the site booked it should be made available to those who have booked it. At this time I believe that even if a site has been paid for there is no guarantee it will remain available if other groups arrive earlier and settle in.</p>	
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p> <p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

When it is considered that a notice needs to be displayed, i.e. No parking signs or signs regarding dogs in the park, it should be considered important that the signs look professional. If it is necessary to write them by hand, the spelling should be correct and the letters neatly written. How can the public take rules and regulations seriously when confronted by sloppy signage?

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The fault might be mine but I was unable to navigate to specific chapters in the report as I answered.



Respondent No: 142 Robyn Cammell

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 16, 2022 23:41:43 pm

Last Seen: Feb 16, 2022 08:15:00 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do NOT agree with the proposal of Co-Governance & Co-Management with Mana Whenua "Council's intentions in respect to partnerships and relationships with mana whenua and diverse stakeholders." I think Auckland City & all its ratepayers should maintain full ownership & control of the regional parks. To ensure that we can all have a say in how the parks are run & maintained. I believe NZ land, waters & natural resources should belong to ALL New Zealanders equally & be managed as such.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

It is confusing that the proposal want to open up the marks to MORE people - Given they are concerned about the eco/environment impacts of the current number of visitors making the journey to the Regional parks. I do not agree with the proposal to limit individual vehicles & car park spaces. In my opinion- Increasing/prioritizing cycle access is not going to work for most visitors & especially families with children or increasing # of elderly population who need to take all their food & gear required to spend the day (& need to take all their rubbish home) And the idea of providing ev charging stations at more remote locations will be at a huge cost to Aucklanders to install & maintain. One would hope if this facility did happen - it would be smarter to install at another close location where electrical power is already in place. Also the public would be paying the cost of the power they used. But I would also hate to see profiting from 'opening up' the parks & ease of use (rather than just covering costs)

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
<p>I do NOT agree with the proposal of Co-Governance & Co-Management with Mana Whenua "Council's intentions in respect to partnerships and relationships with mana whenua and diverse stakeholders." I think Auckland City & all its ratepayers should maintain full ownership & control of the regional parks. To ensure that we can all have a say in how the parks are run & maintained. I believe NZ land, waters & natural resources should belong to ALL New Zealanders equally & be managed as such - by the Council & NZ government. I am concerned that the current Auckland council & NZ government are intending to give away the ownership & control with the proposed policies in the pipeline. Which would effect the equal access/singular control by all NZers.</p>	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Proposal for Consultation with the Government Re Dome Valley... Roding - the alternative motorway route North from Auckland should have continued to Wellsford rather than stopping just North of Warkworth. It was originally supposed to go all the way (but stopped by the current government) this would have saved more deaths & accidents holdups through the dangerous windy single lane traffic & passing lanes through the Dome Valley. Slowing the speed limit does not work, it only makes the journey longer & frustrates drivers causing More accidents. It currently does not cater for the capacity of traffic heading in & out of Auckland. (Hindering access to regional parks) Also Environmental impact - the proposed Dome Valley landfill & increase/ constant heavy rubbish truck traffic along this route... adding to the congestion & road deterioration. As well as the environmental damage the landfill would cause to the environment & nearby Kaipara Harbour & Snapper breeding grounds with leaking toxins.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Giving feedback was made more difficult with the draft plan having to be read separately. Not being able to refer to the plan simultaneously... Perhaps a provision for marking feedback directly to a copy of the plan would have made it easier. As there were so many chapters/sections...



Respondent No: 143 Claire Paterson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 17, 2022 09:20:59 am

Last Seen: Feb 16, 2022 20:01:01 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Leave tracks as natural as possible. We need wild places and our feet on the soil. As little boardwalks as possible. Open more tracks to spread people out.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Please open as many tracks as possible. We need these places in nature and leave as natural as possible. We need to spread people out over more tracks.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Open as many tracks as possible as fast as possible and leave as natural as possible.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 144 Brian Ladyman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 17, 2022 15:38:31 pm

Last Seen: Feb 17, 2022 01:53:14 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I do not support the proposed bridge and associated carpark proposal for open access to Te Muri Beach. We have more than enough beaches with drive-to accessibility. Please leave 1 pristine beach as is. Many people enjoy the challenge and adventure and the feeling of accessing an untouched beach with the wild life protected from the usual crowds, who would then change Te Muri into just another cluttered, messy, rubbish strewn Auckland Beach. I support the carpark to be at Hungry Creek, with the access limited to walkers, cyclists and carriageways for horse riders, as was first muted.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Keeping a variety of Parks for a diverse variety of people, ranging from easy drive-to accessible, for wheelchairs etc, (Sullivans Bay) up to more challenging untouched environments for the fit and adventurers, (Te Muri).

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	I enjoy our local regional Parks as is, and are happy for the amenities and beautification of the Parks to be prioritized, without destroying the natural environment to the point that we have fouled beaches, and the parks each losing their uniqueness by over doing all the ugly infrastructure to the point that they lose that quality and difference, that we travel there to enjoy.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I am not in favour of a footbridge and associated car park to be constructed to allow easy access to this beach. The reasoning behind this, 'that it will be part of a coastal trail from Wenderholm to Waipu', is a total farce, as we all know this can never be. I feel that a lot of misinformation has been spread through the local community from "Mahurangi Action", and the Mahurangi Trailways Trust", and cannot help but think there may be some personal gain from the construction of this bridge. I would be happy if the access and carparking was provided at Hungry Creek Road, as first muted, and limited to walkers, campers, cyclists and horses. Thus Te Muri will be protected as is, for all future generations to enjoy it's pristine untouched beauty.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. WhakatīwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I just think that the Parks should be kept as close they can be in there natural state.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 145 Robert Elcombe
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 18, 2022 12:47:29 pm
Last Seen: Feb 17, 2022 23:44:12 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

More attention to recreational use with camp sites and boat ramps

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

More overnight campsites, facilities and boat ramps.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 146 Frank Davis

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 18, 2022 13:04:33 pm

Last Seen: Feb 09, 2022 03:10:56 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

It is important to preserve the natural balance in our landscapes and inhabited areas.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

In the section entitled Supporting the Wider Regional Environment, you refer to the proposal for the addition of new marine protection areas. I am strongly opposed to the proposed plan to potentially restrict recreational fishing access to some of these areas, particularly those easily accessed from Auckland, such as the surrounding waters on the north side of Motutapu/Rangitoto Islands. I have been fishing this area for many years and value my traditional access to fish in the area. It does not get a lot of pressure generally and the right to fish here needs to be preserved, provided that the methods used are not of high impact to the sea bed etc. I have a similar concern with fishing access to areas on the eastern Coromandel peninsula, particularly those around Slipper Island and the Aldermen Islands, off Tairua.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 147 Ruth Boere
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 18, 2022 14:43:14 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 22:25:41 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 148 Robert Jessopp

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 18, 2022 16:46:42 pm

Last Seen: Feb 18, 2022 03:36:20 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

From what one reads in the newspapers this is not what you are doing. But intending to sell off our parkland Auckland City is going to be an oasis of closely built high density dwellings. Slums of the future. Where will the children play, where will adults go to relax, if you start selling off every available space. I have been a resident in this city since 1974 and it is such a shame that you have over the years just demanded more and more money from us to satisfy the empire building. Our beaches have come polluted and unusable, Our water is tainted, thankfully the sewage is functioning Well almost If one things of all the new dwellings that are going to occupy and demand services from council you just will not be able to cope. Nor will we. I am seriously thinking of moving away from the clutches of Auckland before even I go broke.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

How can they become more welcoming when you plan to sell them off???

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I have no idea what tracks are open or closed. I have not been able to even access any for years.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Prioritising the spending of money you dont have is pretty clever
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Stop empire building and return to the tried and true objectives. Water, Rubish, Roads

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 149 Graeme Lee
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 19, 2022 14:01:49 pm
Last Seen: Feb 19, 2022 00:22:02 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

the parks are run fine the way they are... ALL people in new zealand can use them.. look what has happened up north at matai bay, you can not use the DOC. CAMP GROUNDS OR DO THE WALKS on the beach

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

leave the parks the way they are run now. as i say look what has happened up Matai Bay, up north. and there were road blocks up north on public roads..run by people like hone harawira

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

the parks should be left to run the way they have been we do not need any more bureaucracy

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

email me about changes you want to do to the parks



Respondent No: 150 Katy Carnachan

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 19, 2022 15:18:51 pm

Last Seen: Feb 19, 2022 02:14:26 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The main thing I was looking for was to see that the council are looking to improve equity of access especially for people who are disabled. I wanted to take my mother in her wheelchair to Te Muri or Mita bay but currently there is no access to either.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

It would be excellent if you could drive or have access to the gates to push a wheelchair down to Te Muri or Mita bay.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 151 Sarah Hillary

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 19, 2022 21:12:16 pm

Last Seen: Feb 19, 2022 08:05:26 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

There should be a statement about the future reopening plans for the Waitakere Park to give the people of Auckland certainty. It has been nearly 5 years since our park was closed and still no direct correlation between Kauri dieback and people found, so it is time to take a different tack. The precautionary approach has given the forest time to rest, studies have been carried out, strong relationships with Te Kawerau o Maki developed, and new tracks built, but it is time to refocus on a reopening that provides for the variety of outdoor experiences that people require and are described in the draft. It is not surprising to see that the users of the longer, more challenging, more rugged tracks, overnight walks and cyclists all identified that there were not enough challenging tracks in the network. It is so incredibly limited and so crowded. By all means keep some small areas with healthy kauri closed and protected, but it is time to plan for reopening.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Not specific enough about the priorities fir reopening and actioning the variety of track type
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	not answered
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 152 Tim Munro

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 20, 2022 17:39:19 pm

Last Seen: Feb 20, 2022 04:23:35 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

So long to read. I have skim read most of it and seems generally OK but can't really commit to support or not.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I think that not increasing car parks, (despite the good intentions why not) will do the opposite and as the population grows the lesser number of car parks per head will be an issue, and even if population stays the same, particularly for newly or partially developed parks it is just plain common sense to increase the number of car parks from what is there currently. Where ever possible parks should include the provision for sleeping over in certified self contained vehicles so people can get the most from the parks in many ways but particularly, view the parks in the evenings, at night and at sunrise. Where there is a parking area / picnic area then toilets need to be provided. You can't welcome mum, dad and the 3 kids to come and visit and picnic a park for a few hours and not expect at least 1 of them to want to go to the toilet! Many people are anti self contained camping vehicles in parks (amongst other areas) as they believe the people that use these vehicles toilet in the bushes. I am of the opinion that most of the toileting in the bushes is by day visitors /picnickers where they are encouraged to come and spend time in the parks and no toilets are provided.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	<p>Being able to drive up Muriwai Beach must be fully maintained so ALL people, not just the people who want to sun bath or swim. Some want to drive up the beach just for the experience.</p>
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	I didn't read this section.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 153 Kristian Eek

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 21, 2022 12:37:37 pm

Last Seen: Feb 20, 2022 23:17:22 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Speaking on behalf of the screen industry, it is crucial that vehicle access is maintained for film shoots. No professional film shoot can happen without bringing a reasonable number of equipment vehicle onto the beach. We do support speed limits and other reasonable controls that protect the natural environment and overall enjoyment of the public.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
no comment

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

The natural beauty of Auckland is one of the reasons we have such a strong and vibrant screen industry in New Zealand. We are a growth industry and it is crucial that continued access to Regional Parks is maintained. Our industry has a strong interest in protecting the natural beauty of the parks, and we are highly committed to leaving them as pristine as we found them. Instilling trust and forming relationships with Regional Parks is important so that we are welcomed back again. As we are fast turnaround industry, we ask for your continued understanding and assistance in turning filming applications around within short time frames. This is important for us to keep being competitive in a global market. We also acknowledge that we sometimes have strange requests or that an application may not always tick all the boxes. We are a solutions based and highly flexible industry and our plea to you is that we are given the opportunity to discuss and find mutually workable solutions to requests that may at a first glance may seem too hard. Thank You! Sincerely, Kristian Eek (on behalf of the New Zealand screen industry) Producer/Production Manager/NZAPG board member Mob: 0274 988 250

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 154

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 21, 2022 12:49:43 pm

Last Seen: Feb 20, 2022 23:40:33 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Great acknowledgement to work with Mana Whenua groups, plans to address climate change, and accessibility for all Aucklanders while maintaining or enhancing the ecological integrity of our parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

• What about Recreational Areas with significance to both mana whenua and broader Māori/Pasifika (if any – I believe places like Otuatāua Stonefields represent aspects of culture unique to early Māori who had recently arrived from the tropical Polynesia). Such places may include where waka landed (many such waka are remembered to have departed from Pacific Island homelands), or polynesian artefacts of early Polynesian make have been found in archaeological contexts. If any regional parks are associated with waka landings, this is an opportunity to discuss migrations from the tropical Pacific and acknowledge these Indigenous connections across the Moana. • A plan to create some more infrastructure/information boards/sculptures in certain locations which acknowledge Tangata Moana/Pasifika as well as Tangata Whenua and our shared heritage? • Another example is plant and bird connections to the tropical Pacific. Kawakawa is a close relative of kava which is an important ceremonial plant in the Pacific. Similar connections between Whau (Fau/Hau), Kiekie (kiekie, 'ie'ie – there is an image of Rarotongans making fish traps out of kiekie), Harakeke (Hara, 'Ara, 'Fala, keke means razor sharp i.e the edges of flax leaves, 'ara is the most important weaving fibre for pacific islanders), Nīkau (name for coconut fronds in the islands), Kākaho (kāka'o). Rata (Rata is the name of metrosideros collina in Rarotonga). Kumara pits – the connection to Polynesia (as well as introduction of taro, aute, cordyline (tī pore) and other Pacific plants by the ancestors of Māori should be acknowledged). • There is useful native bird information at some parks. An emphasis on connections to the tropical Pacific where possible would be of interest to Pacific (and Māori) communities. Birds such as – Kererū (their old name/personified name in Te Reo is Rupe, as in the Pacific), Kōtuku (Reef heron in the Pacific), Koekoeā (winters in the Pacific, said to be a sign for Pacific navigators to follow to Aotearoa), Kōtare (Kōtare/Ngōtare in Cooks), • The above may induce a stronger connection between Pasifika and their natural spaces, a respect and affiliation for mātauranga Māori, and increased sense of Pasifika identity and the historic connections between their ancestors and those of tangata whenua. • The preamble provides a summary of feedback received. Perhaps there can be opportunity to have these main points given back to Pasifika community representatives for them to provide feedback directly to these main points, simple yes or no questions. E.g. do they support Māori history signboards, do they support banning driving on beaches, etc. Because the 500 page draft is too large to be read by Pasifika community leaders currently holding numerous hats (and more preoccupied with Covid-19 and other urgent issues). • Opportunities to have Pasifika focussed native planting events within 1-2 parks which are nearest to their communities – to connect with nature, understanding of kaitiakitanga and build sense of responsibility with the long term wellbeing of these areas. • For Pasifika to reach parks via public transport options. They must arrive in areas easily accessible to Pasifika communities, and be affordable, especially for larger families. Accessibility, especially for older Pasifika needs to be factored in as well (comfortable waiting areas and safe seating aboard buses), as many have other health issues on top of old age. More can be said under "Improving equity of access" (page 71), e.g. Pasifika and Māori families are less likely to have EV access, find it harder to access further away parks etc. • Council could target more cycling/e-bike tracks (especially beginner level) near South Auckland e.g. Ambury/Maraetai/Duder/Hunua, this may be more encouraging for Pasifika communities to get them into mountain biking and e-biking, currently, this is an area of sport where Pasifika are not very active in, despite Pasifika families frequenting regional parks and increasingly engaging in walks and hiking. Most Pasifika will therefore need to begin with this area of recreation at a beginner level. • A Pasifika-focussed awareness campaign on hiking safety may be useful. Many Pasifika like to physically challenge themselves by taking longer hikes (e.g. those in the hunuas) but due to cost of equipment don't usually have access to technology to alert others (other than cellphones) if they become lost, such as emergency locator beacons. If they are trying something new they will likely not have the right gear or equipment, and may not have packed appropriate supplies (e.g. insufficient water, high-energy foods, etc.). I write this as a Pasifika person who is just getting into long distance hiking myself. • Pasifika Peoples are a common demographic amongst coastal fishers. However there have been many incidences where Pasifika people (especially when fishing alone) have been swept off the rocks (a part of broader lack of swimming safety awareness amongst the community more generally). More safety advice for rock fishers targeted at Pasifika would be useful, particularly at the sites more commonly used by fishers. • Māori and Pasifika youth are often those most commonly seen jumping from Waterfall ledges into freshwater pools. More warning signage at these sites which are commonly used as jumping points would be beneficial (not necessarily with Māori and Pasifika wording, but for everybody who may be inclined to jump off ledges). Information on which sites are safe to jump from and which are not is most needed.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

See General Plan Comments

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 155 Ryan Bradley
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 21, 2022 17:36:07 pm
Last Seen: Feb 21, 2022 04:19:59 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Pedestrian access over the estuary at Te Muri Regional Park.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Prioritise pedestrian access bridge over the estuary at Te Muri

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Te Muri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Support in general but would like to see more clear directives on: - pedestrian access over the estuary (for all-tide access) i.e. bridge. - turning all existing dwellings on the site into bach accomodation. - planting up steep areas unsuitable for continued farming with natives. - upgrading the campground. It is accepted that this is a 'back-country' campground but there are some simple things that could be done to make the campground much better such as: - simple shower cubicles (with cold shower and hooks for solar showers). 3-4 cubicles would be sufficient. - upgrade toilets (especially rear ones) as they are very smelly and unsuitable for disabled or elderly people (toilet seats are very low and no handles to help get up). - the building at the front of the campsite could be utilised in some way. It is just wasted sitting there. It could be rented as a small bach (with some upgrades) or just a resource for campers to use with a freezer, kitchen, games room etc? - vehicle access should be enabled for campers to the bottom of the road on the north side of the estuary (for pick up and drop offs only - not parking). - Oppose any substantive shift of the campground back from the beach. The campground is basically just grass so is not at a great risk from long term coastal erosion/inundation. Support any new infrastructure for the campground being located away from the coast (i.e. toilets, showers etc).

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 156 Mike Johnson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 21, 2022 17:57:07 pm

Last Seen: Feb 21, 2022 04:42:23 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The proposed plan strictly prohibits all recreational 4wd activity in regional parks. All activity should be encouraged including recreational 4wding at least through organised groups such as local 4wd clubs under the premise of tread lightly. There should also be allowance for such activity to remain for legal access to unformed legal Roads as present and access through parks to acceptable 4wd recreation areas such as Muriwai Beach etc

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Allow access to organised recreational 4wd clubs.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Should have further access to 4wd club organisations. These groups can further support these areas through working bees etc and assist with maintenance and cleanliness of the area. Eg. Manukau 4wd clean up of Kariotahu beach by removing abandoned vehicles. Problems occur with non club affiliated 4wd users. Allowing clubs to assist with maintenance and access will improve areas for all public users.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Allowances for all users. Diversity including 4wd recreational access.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Listen to the feedback. On other issues feedback has been in the majority of an opinion and has not been taken into account.



Respondent No: 157 Coralie van Camp
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 22, 2022 11:45:11 am
Last Seen: Feb 21, 2022 21:20:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

My understanding is there will be no democratically elected people in charge of regional parks if incorporated into a new Hauraki Marine Park body. Parks were well managed by the old Regional Council now incorporated into Auckland Council and that is how ownership and control should remain.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Any plan for improvement in parks must be under the auspices of the governing body of Auckland Council not an unelected group in another organization.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	The draft plan may become completely meaningless if control of our wonderful parks, beaches and bush areas is passed over to unelected, unaccountable people who may have agendas for development not in the public interest.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	I don't want to waste time looking at draft plans until I am sure ownership and control of those assets discussed are continuing to be managed and owned by Auckland Council and the plans overseen by the governing body of councillors.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Security of ownership and control under Auckland Council

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The lack of clarification over proposals to move all our regional parks into a Hauraki Marine Park organisation managed by unelected people overrides any feedback provided on these plans.



Respondent No: 158 Sarndra Nissen

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 22, 2022 12:20:47 pm

Last Seen: Feb 21, 2022 21:53:25 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The present system of elected governance has worked well for many years so why change it. Volunteer groups like Tossi have been happily working under the present arrangements and Takatu landcare group and Forest Bridge trust also .The parks are doing what they were created to do.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The parks have to date have been maintained as low impact. They are at present already open and accessible to people. They are funded by the ratepayers and are sanctuaries for many birds and the present practice of farming is complementary to this . Some parks lend themselves to accommodation on site and others have the capacity for specific dog areas . The likes of Kiwiness tours at Tawharanui is a good exmple of low impact and complimentary activities. Other options would have to be carefully considered as commercial interests could have a detrimental impact.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	As mentioned above there are many different parks with various aspects but the main premise is to keep access free .
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	The governance of the local regional parks by elected representatives is a model that works and does not require change.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Had to try 5 times before I was able to download. Could be the site or it could be my internet.



Respondent No: 159 Damon O'Leary
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 23, 2022 11:01:12 am
Last Seen: Feb 22, 2022 20:47:24 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

You say you want to reduce carbon emissions, but your plans for for developing places like Pakari will encourage thousands more people to drive from Auckland to the area. You then will create litter, human waste - probably crime and increase CO2 by cutting cycle ways and other recreational areas out of unspoilt native flora. Seems counterintuitive to your otherwise commendable goals to reduce human impact on the environment.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Why not create a digital platform that rewards people for using public transport to access parks? ie an app that you can accrue points every time you choose to use a bus or train to get to a park destination. The points can be used for entry to Council owned facilities or events or to buy products with Council partners in the business community.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Dogs should be banned from all beaches and parks. Let them shit in their own backyards.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 160 Andrew Strother
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 23, 2022 12:47:57 pm
Last Seen: Feb 22, 2022 23:42:45 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not wish to see the park designation changed from 1a to 1b, allowing for further visitor infrastructure to be developed. The main reason the already over stretched reading into the park. I live on Huia Road and have serious concerns about the existing volume of traffic and the occasionally very poor driving capabilities of some. The road is very windy to Cornwallis in particular and almost overt time I drive to Huia I come across examples of dangerous or frustrated drivers. Opening up access will only exacerbate the issue unless you can also solve this issue too. Good luck with that.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I do not wish to see the park designation changed from 1a to 1b, allowing for further visitor infrastructure to be developed. The main reason the already over stretched reading into the park. I live on Huia Road and have serious concerns about the existing volume of traffic and the occasionally very poor driving capabilities of some. The road is very windy to Cornwallis in particular and almost overt time I drive to Huia I come across examples of dangerous or frustrated drivers. Opening up access will only exacerbate the issue unless you can also solve this issue too. Good luck with that.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>I do not believe car parks should be improved, see reasons noted above. Solve the traffic issues and I would support the objective. However, I realise this will not happen.</p>
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Why do I have to register to submit my comments? I have too many passwords in my life as it is. Anybody should be able to comment without limitation.



Respondent No: 161 Deborah Richards
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 23, 2022 14:13:56 pm
Last Seen: Feb 23, 2022 01:01:07 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not support any changes to the Waitakere Ranges.No amendments, additions, add ons etc. I thought that when the protections were originally put in for the ranges that it was a fixed thing and not up for amendments. We must protect the whole area once its gone its gone. The Waitakere Ranges are important to Auckland in many ways..one main one with the rise in air pollution steadily ongoing, the ranges provide invaluable natural assistance.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Keeping them the same they are now.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The beauty of the access of tracks in the Waitakeres IS the fact they are not that easy to access..with easier access a proposed the whole purpose would be defeated.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Well if you dont take out the plants and trees that are actually there right now you wont have to replace any...so....well this just seems crazy to me...save money, destruction and keep the natural planting already there.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Do not support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Just leave it alone....if less cars and replace with buses will mean MORE people not less. Has nothing been lersned from Kauri Die Back?

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

No less farming and definetly no more farming. Dont let them re-stock with animals after the current ones die off.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 163 Adriane Swinburn
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 23, 2022 15:33:22 pm
Last Seen: Feb 23, 2022 02:17:35 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support the intention as stated but there are different priorities for different parks. I have a particular interest in the Pakiri Regional park.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>I support all efforts to establish native planting</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>I support lower emissions and parks for active recreation.</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	<p>Reduce farming</p>
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> <p>I am aware that in our regional park (Pakiri) there is grazing of animals which leaches into the waterways. I am totally against this outcome.</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> <p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	your priorities are good
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Pakiri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support your stated intentions. The community needs access to the beach. I support walkways through the Park that connect with the beach. The community wants planting increased and grazing reduced in the park. The community does not think this is park where more visitors can be encouraged because there is no infrastructure, it is very undulating, the Tangata Whenua are strongly against it and the roads to the park are poor and quite dangerous.

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?
Our community has made a submission through Boyd Swinburn and he has provided further detail.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

no comment



Respondent No: 164 Zoe Hawkins

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 12:33:46 pm

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 22:17:16 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The document is very long and complex. I don't understand it.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I want to be able to go for a long walk or run on natural tracks within an hour's drive of where I live. By long I mean 10-30km. I don't mean a 3km loop track with 94 other people. I encourage Auckland Council to find ways to make this possible within our region.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Kakamatua is great and it's only busy at peak times. However it's a long drive to get there. We live near French Bay and our closest off leash area is nearly 5km away at Crum Park. I encourage the creation of other ecologically-safe off leash dog exercise areas within the WRHA. The Pipeline Road would be great.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Please consider the needs of local residents, who mostly just want to go for a walk in lovely natural scenery, in your plans.

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Usually I find this process good but this is a nearly 500 page PDF and it's really hard to navigate.



Respondent No: 165 Maddy Gibson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 13:53:00 pm

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 00:45:25 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Having more people in our bush results in more harm than good unless the people are adequately educated on the effects they have on their surroundings. I live near the arataki centre and walk it almost everyday, during lockdown it was very busy and so much rubbish was left in the bush as a result. I also believe encouraging more people to come into the bush will further spread kauri dieback. Further education on how people can minimise their impact on nature should be the next step before making our beautiful landscapes a hotspot for people to come and ultimately destroy

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Only recommendation if it were to happen is rubbish bins because so many people are too lazy to hold their rubbish on their walks abs just discard it in the bush

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered
